

LIBRARY



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY PAPERS LAID	
DATE: 07 AUG 2024	DAY: WED
TABLED BY: CHIEF-AT-TABLE:	HON. KIMANI ICHUNGWA (MEMBER) TRACY CHEBET

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT -THIRD SESSION (2024)

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SECOND REPORT ON THE APPROVAL HEARINGS OF NOMINEES
FOR APPOINTMENT AS CABINET SECRETARIES

VOLUME II B
CURRICULUM VITAE AND QUESTIONNAIRE

AUGUST 2024



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.**
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.**
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.**
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.**
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.**
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.**

1. Name: (State full name).

JOHN MBADI NG'ONGO

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).

CABINET SECRETARY, NATIONAL TREASURY & ECONOMIC PLANNING

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 1971 - HEMABATI COUNTY

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0735311688

7. Mobile phone number: 0735311688

8. Email Address: johnmbadingo@gmail.com

9. ID Number: 11394135

10. PIN Number: A002816448E

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: 12438 - 00100

13. Town/City: NAIROBI

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

ENGLISH
KISWAHILI
DHOLUO

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI B.COM 1992-1996
KOKIRO SEC. SCHOOL KCSE 1987-1990
KNA MP 2008-2024
MEDAIR EA - DIRECTOR FINANCE 2004-2007
UDN SENIOR ACCOUNTANT 2003-2004
UDN ACCOUNTANT 1999-2003
UDN ASSISTANT ACCOUNTANT 1996-1999

16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

ELDER OF THE GOLDEN HEART (EGH) 2019

CHIEF OF THE BURNING SPEAR (CBS) 2017

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

INSTITUTE OF CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS
OF KENYA (ICPAK) - 2009

18. Memberships: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

NATIONAL CHAIRMAN ODM - ELECTED

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

AN ACTIVE MEMBER OF THE ODM - PARTY.

A MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT ON THE SAME

PARTY FROM 2007 - TO DATE.

.....

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

..... NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

..... NO

21. Deferred Income/Future Benefits: (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

- DEFERRED PENSION WITH ICEA LION - 6th 10th 6th
- DEFERRED PENSION (PARLIAMENT) - AMOUNT NOT KNOWN

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

22. Outside commitment during service in office: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

..... NO

.....

.....

.....

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

2023 Calendar Year?
 Salary & Allowances $\geq 1.3M \times 12 = 15,600,000$
 Mileage $\geq 105h. 798,000 \times 12 = 9,576,000$
 Rental $\geq 105h. 165,000 \times 12 = 1,980,000$
27,156,000

2024 - 1st July 2024?
 Salary $\geq 1.3M \times 7 = 9,100,000$
 Mileage $\geq 798,000 \times 7 = 5,586,000$
 Rental $\geq 270,000 \times 7 = 1,890,000$
16,576,000

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Complied Fully.

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

ASSETS:-
 LAND & BUILDINGS $\geq 379M$
 SACCO SHARES $\geq 32M$
 BONDS & DEFERRED ANNUITY $\geq 19M$
 VEHICLES $\geq 7M$
437M

LIABILITIES:-
 MORTGAGE $\geq 25M$
 SACCO LOANS $\geq 21M$
 KCB LOAN $\geq 11M$
57M

NET ASSETS (NET WORTH) $\geq 380M$

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

NA

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NO

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. THE RT. HON. RAILA AMOLO ODINGA
2. HON. JUSTIN B. MUTURU
3. JOHN OICUMU-KEPAK MAWZA BRANCA CHAI

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

NA

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

Supported and still supporting on average in
paying school fees to students in
various learning institutions.
Spending about 10sh. 2m per year.

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA**

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA				
Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	NG'ONG'ONGO	SUHAN	MBADI	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
11394135	BK080963	12 TH JUNE 2029		A002816448E
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: M.P. - KENYA NATIONAL ASSEMBLY Kazi:		
Male ☒ Kiume		E-Mail Address: jehumbudinyang@gmail.com Anwani ya Barua pepe:		
Female ☐ Kike		Postal Address: PO Box 12438 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Code: 00100 Msimbo:		
Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:				
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
0735311688		0735311688		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI		ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		BALBAB-KAREN
		DISTRICT WILAYA		KAREN
		COUNTY KAUNTI		NAIROBI
		TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI		NAIROBI
		COUNTRY NCHI		KENYA
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		1 JULY 1971		



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	HOMA BAY
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	HOMA BAY
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	HOMA BAY
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA

Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)
--	---

4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA

SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
 KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)
 RODA MIDIGO MBADI

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	KENYAN
---	--------

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
 JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

N/A

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☒ CHETI CHA MSINGI	SECONDARY ☒ SHULE YA UPILI	'A' LEVEL ☐ KIWANGO CHA 'A'
DIPLOMA ☐ STASHAHADA	DEGREE ☒ SHAHADA	MASTERS ☐ UZAMILI
		PHD ☐ UZAMIFU
OTHERS ☐ VINGINE CPA(K)		



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year /Mwaka
BACHELOR OF COMMERCE	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	1996

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
LUO	ENGLISH	KISWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
ICPAK		6101

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA

Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku

Election ☐ Employment ☐
Upigaji kura Kuajiriwa

Others (Specify) APPOINTMENT TO THE CABINET
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa

MINISTRY OF FINANCE
AND NATIONAL TREASURY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.

Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoielezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
KONA	MP	2008	2024
MEDAIR E-A-	DIRECTOR FINANCE	2024	2027
UDN	ACCOUNTANT	1996	2024
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

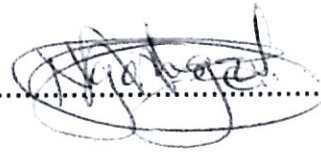
I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 29TH, this / kwenye JULY

day of / siku hii ya 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:



SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 29th day of / siku hii ya July, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa.....

KAUME MUKIRA
ADVOCATE
&
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. BOX 3008 NAIROBI.
KAMISHANA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU



Curriculum Vitae

Hon. John Mbadi Ng'ongo EGH,MP

P O Box 41842, 00100 Nairobi, Kenya

Phone: +254 735311688, +254 714311688

Email: johnmbadinyang@gmail.com

Profile Summary

Date of Birth: 1st July, 1971

Marital Status: Married

ID Number: 11394135

Nationality: Kenyan

I have twenty-eight (28) years working experience in Finance, Leadership and Political fields.

I have extensive knowledge in Public Finance including Accounting, Budgeting, Competence in Taxation and Auditing as well as Finance Management.

I have served and grown through the ranks from being an accountant to a Finance director all the way to Chairing the ODM Party secretariat on matters finance where I advise the party leader and the party on matters Finance including National and Party budgets.

In the National Assembly, I am currently the Chair of Public Accounts Committee that holds Ministries, Departments and Agencies accountable on Public Finance Matters including reviewing of their Audited Accounts.

I have served in various leadership roles in the National assembly as chair and member of various committees and oversighted different sectors of government.

As Leader of Minority for five (5) years and member of House Business Committee, I participated in a multitude of Legislative processes for the greater good of our Country.

Parliamentary Committees	• 2022 – To date: Chairperson Public Accounts Committee. Member of Liaison Committee. • 2017 – 2022: Member budget and Appropriations Committee. Member of House Business Committee. Member of the selection Committee. Member of Appointments Committee. • 2013 – 2017: Member Budget and Appropriations Committee. Member Public Accounts Committee. • 2008 – 2012: Member Budget and Appropriations Committee. Member Public Investments Committee. Member on Constitutional Implementation Committee (CIOC) • 2010: Member of Ad hoc Committee on cost of Living • 2008 – 2009: Member Defense and Foreign Relations Committee.
Membership in Professional Societies	• Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya (ICPAK)
Achievements	• Chairman of ODM Party Secretariat that deals with matters of Finance to do with Budgeting, expenditures and preparation of final accounts for auditing. • I was part of the Legislation Taskforce that drafted the Public Finance Management Act of 2012 (PFM Act) • I was part of the team that created the devolved system of students' management system called Strategic Management Units (SMUs) at the University of Nairobi



ID NUMBER 11394135

ID NUMBER 11394135

© 2011 John Wiley & Sons, Ltd.

DATE OF BIRTH

٩٢٧

2.6.2

NAME _____

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

MCMA BAY

PLACE OF ISSUE

CENTRAL

DATE OF ISSUE

DATE OF ISSUE
25 07 1996

HOLDER'S SIGN.



DISCUSSION

SUBA

DIVISION

GLASSI**LOCATION**

GWASSI SOUTH

SUB-LOCATION

SWICH

N: B011394135Z

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

14

IDKYA2032494343<<682<<<<<<411
7100002M9607251<B011394135Z<<4
MBADI<JOHN<NG<ONGO<<<<<<<<<<<



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002816448E

Certificate Date: 30/07/2024

Name and Address :

Mbadi John Ng'ongo

COUNTY HALL, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Nairobi East District,

PO Box:12438,

Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRAEON1431342524



**This is to confirm that Mbadi John Ng'ongo,
Personal Identification Number A002816448E
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 29/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.



**KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY**

www.kra.go.ke

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 30/06/2016

Personal Identification Number

A002816448E

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO
Email Address	JOHNMBADINYANG@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building : COUNTY HALL
Street/Road : PARLIAMENT RD	City/Town : NAIROBI CITY (WEST)
County : Nairobi	District : Nairobi East District
Tax Area : Nairobi East	Station : East of Nairobi
P. O. Box : 12438	Postal Code : 00100

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	19/05/2003	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.



HELB-91448

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that **MBADI JOHN NGONGO**

ID No **11394135**

Registration No **D33/1385/91**

attended **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI**

has fully repaid his/her **UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES** Principal Loan and interest thereon.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

July 29, 2024
Date

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER

July 29, 2024
Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-2ET38OZD**Date. **30 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE***I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO**

holder of ID No. **11394135** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORDOFFENCE(S): **NIL**RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**DATE: **NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"



MCRB/C694790

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO

National ID Number: 11394135

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☒ With No Default

as at July 29, 2024



To verify this certificate visit <https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification>

M-74

Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya
CPA Centre, Ruaraka, Thika Road.
P. O. Box 59963 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: (020) 2304226/7; 8068570/1
Mobile: (+254) 727531006 / 733856262 / 721469796
Fax: (020) 8562206

Drop in box no. 164 Revlon Professional Plaza



Our Ref: ICPAK/C&S/LGS/155425

Tuesday, 30 July 2024

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

RE:CPA HON. MBADI JOHN NGONGO-MEMBERSHIP NUMBER 6101

We wish to confirm that **CPA Hon. Mbadi John Ngongo, M/NO 6101** is a member of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants which is the professional accountancy body recognized by Law to regulate the accountancy profession in Kenya

Members of the Institute who are in good standing are required to adhere to the code of Ethics for Accountants, pay subscriptions on time and attain the required hours of continuous professional development training in each calendar year.

We confirm that **CPA Hon. Mbadi John Ngongo** is in good standing as of this date.

Kindly therefore accord the member the required assistance.

Yours Faithfully,

CPA Dr. Grace Kamau
Chief Executive Officer

10 NUMBERS: 11394135

0 JLC NAME:

DATE OF BIRTH:

1579

つた

MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

40MA BAY

PLACE OF ISSUE

CENTRAL

DATE OF ISSUE

25 07. 1996

HOLDER'S SIGN.



SUBA

GLASS I

GWASSI SOUTH

OWICH

1000

N: 8011394135Z

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN.

19.

IDK YA2032494343<<682<<<<<<411
7100002M9607251<B011394135Z<<4
MBADI<JOHN<NG<ONGO<<<<<<<<<<<

Taxpayer PIN : A002816448E**Certificate Date:** 30/07/2024**Name and Address :****Mbadi John Ng'ongo****Certificate Number:**COUNTY HALL, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Nairobi East District,
PO Box:12438,
Postal Code:00100

KRAEON1431342524



**This is to confirm that Mbadi John Ng'ongo,
Personal Identification Number A002816448E
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 29/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

PIN Certificate

Certificate Date : 30/06/2016

Personal Identification Number

A002816448E

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO
Email Address	JOHNMBADINYANG@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building : COUNTY HALL
Street/Road : PARLIAMENT RD	City/Town : NAIROBI CITY (WEST)
County : Nairobi	District : Nairobi East District
Tax Area : Nairobi East	Station : East of Nairobi
P. O. Box : 12438	Postal Code : 00100

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	19/05/2003	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.



HELB-91448

Certificate

OF CLEARANCE

STUDENT LOAN

This is to confirm that MBADI JOHN NGONGO

ID No 11394135 Registration No D33/1385/91

attended UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

has fully repaid his/her UNDERGRADUATE STUDIES Principal Loan and interest thereon.

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

July 29, 2024
Date

CHIEF OPERATIONS OFFICER

July 29, 2024
Date

This certificate is issued without erasures, alterations or cancellations

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-2ET38OZD**Date. **30 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO

*holder of ID No. **11394135** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"



MCRB/C694790

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO

National ID Number: 11394135

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☒ With No Default

as at July 29, 2024



To verify this certificate visit <https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification>

M-74

Institute of Certified Public Accountants of Kenya
CPA Centre, Ruaraka, Thika Road.
P. O. Box 59963 – 00200 Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: (020) 2304226/7; 8068570/1
Mobile: (+254) 727531006 / 733856262 / 721469796
Fax: (020) 8562206

Drop in box no. 164 Revlon Professional Plaza



Our Ref: ICPAK/C&S/LGS/155425

Tuesday, 30 July 2024

TO WHOM IT MAY CONCERN

RE:CPA HON. MBADI JOHN NGONGO-MEMBERSHIP NUMBER 6101

We wish to confirm that **CPA Hon. Mbadi John Ngongo, M/NO 6101** is a member of the Institute of Certified Public Accountants which is the professional accountancy body recognized by Law to regulate the accountancy profession in Kenya

Members of the Institute who are in good standing are required to adhere to the code of Ethics for Accountants, pay subscriptions on time and attain the required hours of continuous professional development training in each calendar year.

We confirm that **CPA Hon. Mbadi John Ngongo** is in good standing as of this date.

Kindly therefore accord the member the required assistance.

Yours Faithfully,

CPA Dr. Grace Kamau
Chief Executive Officer



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

PROGRAMME - VETTING /APPROVAL HEARINGS

S/No.	NOMINEE	MINISTRY	DATE	TIME
1.	Hon. (Prof.) Kithure Kindiki, PhD., EGH	Interior and National Administration	Thursday, 1 st August, 2024	8:00 a.m.
2.	Dr. Debra Mlongo Barasa	Health		10:00 a.m.
3.	Hon. Alice Wahome, EGH	Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development		12.00 p.m.
4.	Mr. Julius Migos Ogamba	Education		3:00 p.m.
5.	Hon. Roselinda Soipan Tuyu, EGH	Defence		5:00 p.m.
6.	Dr. Andrew Mwihia Karanja	Agriculture and Livestock Development	Friday, 2 nd August, 2024	8:00 a.m.
7.	Hon. Aden Barre Duale, EGH	Environment, Climate Change and Forestry		10:00 a.m.
8.	Mr. Eric Muriithi Muuga	Water, Sanitation and Irrigation		12.00 p.m.
9.	Mr. Davis Chirchir, EGH	Roads and Transport		3.00 p.m.
10.	Dr. Margaret Nyambura Ndung'u	Information, Communication and the Digital Economy		5.00 p.m.
11.	Hon. John Mbadi Ng'ongo, EGH	The National Treasury and Economic Planning	Saturday, 3 rd August, 2024	8.00 a.m.
12.	Hon. Salim Mvurya Mgala, EGH	Investments, Trade & Industry		10.00 a.m.



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

REF: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/ (26)

25th July, 2024

Hon. John Mbadi Ng'ongo, EGH

P. O. Box 41842 -00100

NAIROBI

Email: johnmbadinyang@gmail.com

Dear Sir,

**RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS**

The above subject refers.

Following your nomination by H.E. the President for appointment to the position of the Cabinet Secretary for The National Treasury and Economic Planning, the National Assembly Committee on Appointments is mandated to vet you, in order to ascertain your suitability for appointment pursuant to section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and Standing Order 204 (4) of the National Assembly Standing Orders.

This is therefore, to inform you that the Committee is scheduled to undertake the vetting exercise as per the attached schedule and invite you for the approval hearings.

You are required to bring the originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other relevant documents and testimonials.

Kindly fill out the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and return it **on or before Wednesday, 31st July 2024** together with letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

- (i) Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission;
- (ii) Kenya Revenue Authority;
- (iii) Higher Education Loans Board;
- (iv) Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
- (v) Any Credit Reference Bureau.

Our liaison officer for this matter is **Mr. Nicholas Emejen, Deputy Director, Committee Services**, who may be contacted on Tel. No. 0721 370569 or email address: nicholas.emejen@parliament.go.ke.

Yours sincerely,


Sarah Kioko, MBS

FOR: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

KENYA ACCOUNTANTS AND SECRETARIES NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD

A301722

AIII1999212168

This is to certify that

Mbadi John Ng'ongo

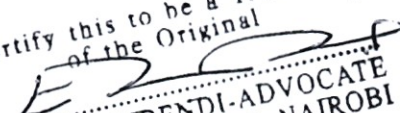
passed the

Certified Public Accountants Final Examination

held in

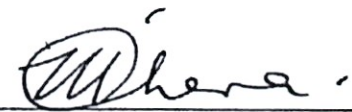
December Nineteen Ninety Nine

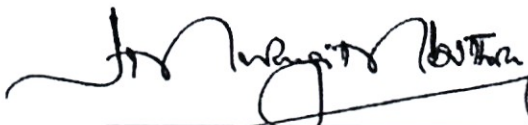
having satisfied the examiners in all the prescribed subjects

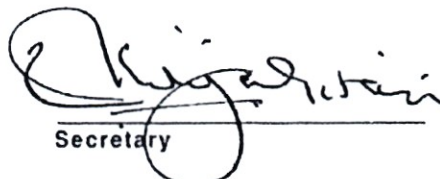
I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original

EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI



Official Seal


Chairman


Member


Secretary

Registration No. NAC/69514

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

John Ng'ongo Mubadi

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF COMMERCE
(ACCOUNTING OPTION)

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Ninth Day of December in the Year
1996

I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original
[Signature]
EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI

A stylized signature in black ink.

VICE - CHANCELLOR

A stylized signature in black ink.

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

KENYA ACCOUNTANTS AND SECRETARIES NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS BOARD
A204822 *AII19982133150*

This is to certify that

Mbadi John Ng'ongo Reg. No. *NAC/69514*

passed the

**Certified Public Accountants
Part Two Examination**

held in

December Nineteen Ninety Eight

having satisfied the examiners in the following subjects

Section 3

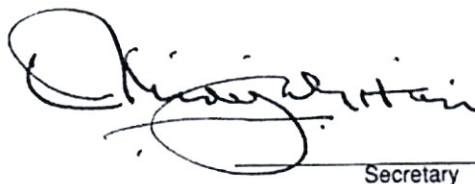
Systems Theory Analysis and Design
Financial Accounting II
Business Finance

Section 4

Financial Accounting III
Quantitative Techniques
Law II

I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original
EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI

Official Seal


Secretary

The Kenya National Examinations Council



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

MBADI JOHN NG'ONGO

M 74006/052

KOKURO SECONDARY SCHOOL

101 ENGLISH
102 KISWAHILI
111 HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT
112 GEOGRAPHY
121 MATHEMATICS
134 PHYSICAL SCIENCE
135 BIOLOGICAL SCIENCES
212 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
332 AGRICULTURE
427 ECONOMICS

GRADE
C+(PLUS)
D (PLAIN)
B+(PLUS)
B-(MINUS)
A-(MINUS)
B (PLAIN)
B-(MINUS)
B (PLAIN)
B-(MINUS)
C (PLAIN)

SUBJECTS NAMED TEN

MEAN GRADE B-(MINUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1990

I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original
EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE 251680

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION KCPE

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for Kenya Certificate of Primary Education and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:-

NAME : JOHN MBADI NG'ONGO

74821/001

SCHOOL : LIGONGO

74821

GRADE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
KISWAHILI
MATHEMATICS
SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE
GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY & CIVICS AND
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
ART & CRAFT, HOME SCIENCE AND MUSIC

B+

D

A

A-

B

C

D

E

I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original
EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI

EXAMINATION OF 1986

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 648446



I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original
[Signature]
EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI



NDC/CC/2

National Defence College, Kenya

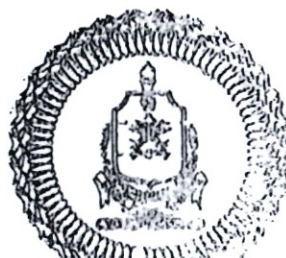
In Collaboration with the Center for Parliamentary Studies & Training Certify that

Hon (CPA) John Mbadi, EQH, CBS, MP

Successfully Completed

National Security and Strategy Course for the Leadership of the National Assembly of Kenya
from 25th to 29th January 2021
and is hereby awarded Certificate of Participation

George
EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR
Center for Parliamentary Studies & Training



Anthony
COMMANDANT
NATIONAL DEFENCE COLLEGE



**World
Governance
Centre**

NITA
NATIONAL INDUSTRIAL TRAINING AUTHORITY
FINANCING SKILLS SINCE 1985

NITA/TRN/2326

CERTIFICATE OF PARTICIPATION

I certify this to be a True Copy
of the Original

EDWARD LIBENDI-ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 25086-00100, NAIROBI

This is to certify that

HON. (CPA) JOHN MBADI, EGH, MP

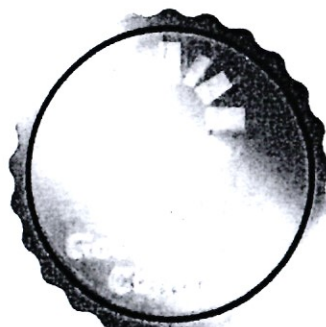
Has successfully completed a professional course in
Legislative Leadership and Management

Dubai, United Arab Emirates

1st to 5th July, 2024.



Training Director





Executive Director

WGC 91

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N.A

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

1) Supporting many students in paying school fees in various learning institutions.
I spend about Ksh. 2m per year on it



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
OFFICE OF THE CLERK

P. O. Box 41842-00100
Nairobi, Kenya
Main Parliament Buildings

Telephone: +254202848000 ext. 3300
Email: cna@parliament.go.ke
www.parliament.go.ke/the-national-assembly

When replying, please quote

REF: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/ (26)

25th July, 2024

Hon. John Mbadi Ng'ongo, EGH

P. O. Box 41842 -00100

NAIROBI

Email: johnmbadinyang@gmail.com

Dear Sir,

**RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS**

The above subject refers.

Following your nomination by H.E. the President for appointment to the position of the Cabinet Secretary for The National Treasury and Economic Planning, the National Assembly Committee on Appointments is mandated to vet you, in order to ascertain your suitability for appointment pursuant to section 6(3) of the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and Standing Order 204 (4) of the National Assembly Standing Orders.

This is therefore, to inform you that the Committee is scheduled to undertake the vetting exercise as per the attached schedule and invite you for the approval hearings.

You are required to bring the originals of your national identity card, academic and professional certificates and any other relevant documents and testimonials.

Kindly fill out the attached questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval) Act, 2011 and return it **on or before Wednesday, 31st July 2024** together with letters/certificates of clearance/compliance from the following institutions:

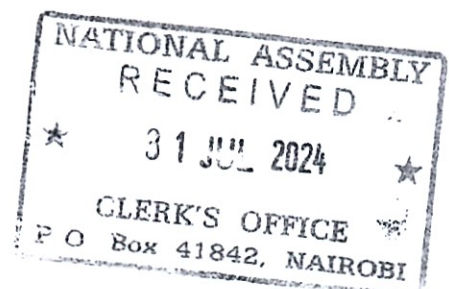
- (i) Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission;
- (ii) Kenya Revenue Authority;
- (iii) Higher Education Loans Board;
- (iv) Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
- (v) Any Credit Reference Bureau.

Our liaison officer for this matter is **Mr. Nicholas Emejen, Deputy Director, Committee Services**, who may be contacted on Tel. No. 0721 370569 or email address: nicholas.emejen@parliament.go.ke.

Yours sincerely,

Sarah Kioko, MBS

FOR: CLERK OF THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY





THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

PROGRAMME - VETTING /APPROVAL HEARINGS

S/No.	NOMINEE	MINISTRY	DATE	TIME
1.	Hon. (Prof.) Kithure Kindiki, PhD., EGH	Interior and National Administration	Thursday, 1st August, 2024	8:00 a.m.
2.	Dr. Debra Mlongo Barasa	Health		10:00 a.m.
3.	Hon. Alice Wahome, EGH	Lands, Public Works, Housing and Urban Development		12.00 p.m.
4.	Mr. Julius Migos Ogamba	Education		3:00 p.m.
5.	Hon. Roselinda Soipan Tuya, EGH	Defence		5:00 p.m.
6.	Dr. Andrew Mwihia Karanja	Agriculture and Livestock Development	Friday, 2nd August, 2024	8:00 a.m.
7.	Hon. Aden Barre Duale, EGH	Environment, Climate Change and Forestry		10:00 a.m.
8.	Mr. Eric Muriithi Muuga	Water, Sanitation and Irrigation		12.00 p.m.
9.	Mr. Davis Chirchir, EGH	Roads and Transport		3.00 p.m.
10.	Dr. Margaret Nyambura Ndung'u	Information, Communication and the Digital Economy		5.00 p.m.
11.	Hon. John Mbadi Ng'ongo, EGH	The National Treasury and Economic Planning	Saturday, 3rd August, 2024	8.00 a.m.
12.	Hon. Salim Mvurya Mgala, EGH	Investments, Trade & Industry		10.00 a.m.



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

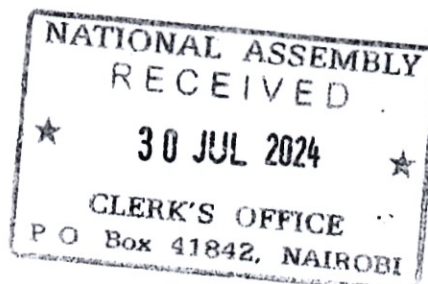
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.



1. Name: (State full name).

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).
CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF EDUCATION

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 1967; KISII CENTRAL

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0704-372-441

7. Mobile phone number: 0722-769-740

8. Email Address: justice@migosogamba.com

9. ID Number: 8647623

10. PIN Number: A0013599197

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: 58387-00200

13. Town/City: NAIROBI

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

.....
ENGLISH.....

KISWAHILI.....

GUSII.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). **Employment Record:** (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

A. EDUCATION.....

1) UNIVERSITY OF LONDON INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED LEGAL STUDIES (JANUARY 1996-JULY 1996)-DIPLOMA IN LAW.....

2) KENYA SCHOOL OF LAW (1992-1993)-POST GRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LAW.....

3) UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI (1988-1991)-BACHELOR OF LAWS.....

B. EMPLOYMENT RECORD.....

1) KENYA ELECTRICITY GENERATING COMPANY (2023-TO DATE)
CHAIR, BOARD OF DIRECTORS.....

2. MIGOS OGAMBA & WAUDO ADVOCATES (1993-TO DATE)
SENIOR PARTNER.....
.....

16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

.....
SECOND CLASS ELDER OF ORDER OF THE
BURNING SPEAR (E.B.S) PRESIDENTIAL AWARD -
11TH DECEMBER 2023.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

.....
1) MEMBER, LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA
.....
2) MEMBER, INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC SECRETARIES
OF KENYA
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

18. Memberships: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

.....
SAME AS IN QUESTION 17.
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

.....
NONE,
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

NONE

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF DIRECTORS KENYA
ELECTRICITY GENERATING COMPANY - APPOINTED
TO A THREE YEAR TERM.

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

1) CANDIDATE, MP CKITUTO CHACHE CONSTITUENCY) 2007-
KENYA SOCIAL CONGRESS (KSC)

2) CANDIDATE, MP CKITUTO CHACHE NORTH CONSTITUENCY) -
2017 - ORANGE DEMOCRATIC MOVEMENT (ODM)

3) CANDIDATE, DEPUTY GOVERNOR (KISII COUNTY) - 2022
UNITED DEMOCRATIC ALLIANCE (UDA)

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

NO, I HAVE NEVER.

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

NO, I HAVE NEVER.

21. Deferred Income/Future Benefits: (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

LEGAL FEES - KSHS. 150,000,000 (12 months)

DAIRY - KSHS. 300,000 (6 months)

TEA - KSHS. 600,000 (12 months)

22. Outside commitment during service in office: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

NO, I DO NOT.

23. Sources of Income: (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

.....
LEGAL FEES
.....
DIVIDENDS (LSK SACCO)
.....
FARM INCOME (TEA & DAIRY FARMING)
.....
TIMBER SELLING
.....
MOTOR CYCLE SALES
.....
DIRECTOR ALLOWANCES (KENGEN)
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

24. Tax Status: (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

YES
.....
.....

25. Statement of Net Worth: (State your financial net worth).

KSHS. 790,000,000
.....
TOWNHOUSE CKYUNA LR NO. 209/7891-KSHS. 300 MILLION,.....
KISII HOUSE-KSHS. 7.5 MILLION, NAIVASHA PLOT NO. 24095/3-KSHS.
35 MILLION, SOTIK TOWNSHIP. 505 - 5 MILLION, KERICH O. MANARET
55/1212-KSHS. 100 MILLION, KERICH O. MANARET 55/1213-KSHS. 100 MILLION
NAIROBI BLOCK 93/1441-KSHS. 140 MILLION, KAJIADO IADAMAT/2508
KSHS. 30 MILLION, KAJIADO LONGOSUA/1789-KSHS. 19 MILLION,
KAJIADO LONGOSUA/2314-KSHS. 19 MILLION, MAVOKO BLOCK 3/13176-
KSHS. 1.5 MILLION, MAVOKO BLOCK 3/1375-KSHS. 1.5 MILLION,
SOTIK PLOT NO. 7258/22-KSHS. 10 MILLION, Page 8 of 10
SIX ASSORTED MOTOR VEHICLES VALUED AT
APPROXIMATELY 32 MILLION.

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE THAT I AM AWARE OF.

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

I WILL HANDLE ANY ARISING CONFLICT OF INTEREST IN ACCORDANCE WITH APPLICABLE LEGAL PROCEDURES INCLUDING MAKING THE NECESSARY DISCLOSURE AND RECUSING MYSELF IN THE DECISION MAKING.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

1) SCHOLARSHIP SUPPORT FOR STUDENTS

2) LEGAL AID (SINCE 1993 TO DATE)

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO, I HAVE NOT.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO, I HAVE NEVER.

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NO, I DO NOT.

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1. CHARLES NYACHAE - EAST AFRICA COURT OF JUSTICE
& FORMER CHAIR CIC KENYA - 0716-555-576,

charlesnyachae@gmail.com

2. MRS. SHEILA MONDA - GOVERNANCE ADVISOR & DEPUTY OFFICER,
DIRECTOR OFFICER OF DEMOCRATIC GOVERNANCE, PEACE
& SECURITY - USAID, KENYA & EAST AFRICA - skaranimonda@usaid.gov

3. MOHAMMED NYAOGA - SENIOR PARTNER, MOHAMMED
MUIGAI ADVOCATES, 4TH FLOOR, K-REP CENTRE
NAIROBI - mnyaoga@mohammedmuigai.com

Advocate, Commissioner for Oaths & Notary Public

Litigation | Project Financing Law | International Economic Law | Conveyancing | Laws and Policy Formulation | Procurement Law | Criminal Law | Succession Law | Legal Research and Drafting | Corporate and Commercial Law | Employment and Labour Relations | Anti-Corruption Law | Constitutional and Administrative Law | Arbitration and Negotiation | Family Law | Merger and Acquisition | Training & Capacity Building | Stakeholder Engagement | Strategic Planning and Client Acquisition |

Cell: +254 704 372 441 | Email: justice@migosogamba.com | P. O BOX 58387 Nairobi, Kenya

PROFESSIONAL PROFILE

A passionate, visionary and accomplished Legal Professional with over 25 years of experience in legal practice; counselling clients, performing legal research, preparing legal documents and representing clients in criminal and civil court proceedings. Driven and detail-oriented Senior Advocate with a proven track record of leading teams, forging long-lasting client relationships and influencing organizational productivity by ensuring compliance with legal and regulatory requirements. Developed a thorough understanding of project financing law, international financing services, community law, joint ventures and mergers and internationalization of legal practice. A creative communicator with multi-cultural sensibilities and a team player attitude; works seamlessly across all levels with internal stakeholders, senior management, consultants, and business partners to achieve the set goals. As the Senior Partner - Migos- Ogamba & Waudo Advocates, I have developed a large portfolio of corporate clients across banking and financial industries, manufacturing, oil, gas and natural energy and real estate sectors. Leveraging analytical, problem-solving and negotiation skills, I have built a reputation for providing quality, accurate and relevant legal advice in the areas of public procurement, litigation and dispute resolution, constitutional and administrative law, conveyancing and Real Estate.

Strengths:

- ☑ Researching and Drafting Legal Opinions: Detail-oriented professional with excellent researching and reporting skills. Keen on researching emerging regulations, changes in laws and preparing legal opinions.
- ☑ Digital Tools & Computer Literacy: Proficient in Microsoft Office Suite and good working knowledge of data analytics and project management tools.
- ☑ Strong Analytical and Problem-solving Skills: Makes the most of analytical skills to unearth the root cause of disputes, formulate alternative solutions and come up with cost-effective solutions for clients.
- ☑ Mediation and Negotiation Skills: Creative negotiator who can represent clients in mediation proceedings, resolve commercial disputes and negotiate a suitable middle ground thus saving on time and financial implications through protracted litigation.
- ☑ Leadership and Management: A transformative leader with the capacity to build cultures of excellence and foster efficiency by supporting cross- functional team initiatives and motivating team members to promote high levels of performance. Built a team of 16 members including 5 advocates, 3 clerks, 1 accountant and 7 support staff working to provide affordable, efficient and client tailored legal services under Migos-Ogamba & Waudo Advocates.
- ☑ Excellence and Integrity: A highly dedicated professional with consistent and uncompromising adherence to strong moral and ethical principles and values.

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

Senior Partner | 1993 – Present

Migos- Ogamba & Waudo Advocates

Key Contributions

- ☑ Strengthening stakeholder relationships by managing client relationships and delivering strategic priorities to grow impact.
- ☑ Researching, compiling legal opinions and providing guidance on various processes.
- ☑ Facilitating the preparation and registration of security documents including debentures, security agreements and deeds of guarantees.
- ☑ Overseeing, reviewing and guiding the work of consultants and legal experts working on legal research.
- ☑ Monitoring and evaluating compliance with regulations, contractual obligations and policies and implementing corrective actions.
- ☑ Drafting sale agreements, transfers, leases and licenses and all supportive documents in order to facilitate conveyancing transactions.
- ☑ Advising and updating corporate clients on legal reforms in the real estate and banking sector.
- ☑ Conducting due diligence, drafting commercial contracts and agreements and advising clients on the process of registering their businesses.
- ☑ Reviewing, managing and responding to correspondence from clients and sharing legal communications with other stakeholders.
- ☑ Monitoring developments in legislation and updating clients on any changes in order to align their internal policies.
- ☑ Preparing pleadings, notices and making appearances in court.
- ☑ Managing and overseeing paralegals and legal assistants.
- ☑ Negotiating and drafting legal documentation for companies and business asset acquisitions and disposals, transaction advisory and management services, private equity investment and management buy-outs.

Chairman | 2023 – Present

Kenya Electricity Generating Company

Key Contributions

- ☑ Sorting out all the previous OAG audit issues leading to an unqualified financial statements and annual report for the year 2022-2023
 - ☑ Working on completing the feasibility report for Olkaria VI and VII energy projects that will lead to addition of about 240MW to the national grid.
 - ☑ Enhancing innovation through new technology such as heat exchange and brine energy generation to optimise the Olkaria Geothermal field.
 - ☑ Through oversight ensuring that the energy generation power plants are operating at over 95% availability
 - ☑ Implementing of new HR instruments to harness and fully optimise the company's human resource.
 - ☑ Enhancing dividends to the National Treasury from Kshs 0.20 cents to 0.30 cents.
 - ☑ Overseeing, reviewing, and guiding the introduction of employee productivity measurements
 - ☑ Executing good board governance and best practices.
 - ☑ Overseeing all board meetings including meeting agendas.
 - ☑ Ensuring compliance with the company regulations.
 - ☑ Making sound financial decisions for the company.
 - ☑ Facilitating discussions between the board and executive teams.
-

EDUCATION

Diploma in Law | Institute of Advanced Legal Studies, University of London | January 1996 – July 1996

Post Graduate Diploma in Law | Kenya School of Law | 1992 - 1993

Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.) | University of Nairobi | 1988 – 1991

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATION / MEMBERSHIPS

Senior Advocate | High Court of Kenya

Member | Law Society of Kenya

Certified Public Secretary | Institute of Public Secretaries of Kenya

PROFESSIONAL TRAINING

Leadership Training, Political Leadership Development Program | January 2006 – December 2006

KenGen Board Mastery Programme | February 7th-9th 2023

Corporate Governance Training Course for Directors | February 9th-23rd 2024

Leading The Board Programme April 3rd - 4th 2024

REFERENCES

Charles Nyachae (J) | East Africa Court of Justice & Former Chair CIC Kenya | Tel: +254 716 555 576 |

Email: charlesnyachae@gmail.com

Mrs. Sheila Monda | Governance Advisor & Deputy Officer; Director Officer of Democratic Governance, Peace and Security-USAID, Kenya & East Africa |Email: skaranimonda@usaid.gov

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Julius Nigos Ngamba

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Eighth Day of September in the Year
1992

I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original
Majanga

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

A smaller handwritten signature in black ink.

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

JULIUS WIGOS OGAMBA

50005/564

MOI HIGH SCHOOL, KABARAK

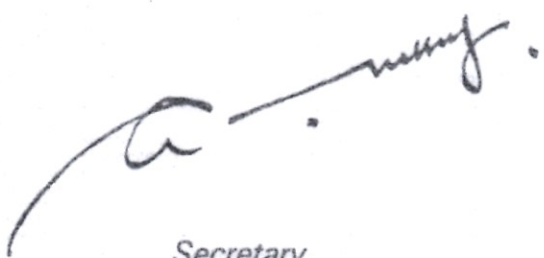
	Grade
GENERAL PAPER	
ECONOMICS	
GEOGRAPHY	
LITERATURE IN ENGLISH	
SUBSIDIARY MATHEMATICS (TRS)	
SUBSIDIARY	

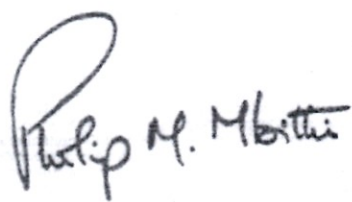
SUBJECTS RECORDED FIVE

Grade

I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1987


Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council


Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

A 128556

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the Kenya Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

DIVISION I

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

50005/033

KABARAK HIGH SCHOOL

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
LITERATURE IN ENGLISH
GEOGRAPHY
LUGHA YA KISWAHILI
MATHEMATICS
CHEMISTRY
BIOLOGY
AGRIC. PRINC. & PRACTICES

Grade

3
3
3
1
3
5
6
3

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT

SUBJECTS PASSED EIGHT

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1965

I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original

M. Mwangi

[Signature]

Secretary

Kenya National Examinations Council

[Signature]

Chairman

Kenya National Examinations Council

O 420206

(See overleaf)

JAMHURI YA KENYA  REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 239499044

ID NUMBER 8647623

FULL NAME(S)

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

DATE OF BIRTH

09.02.1967

SEX

MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

KISII CENTRAL

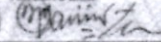
PLACE OF ISSUE

WESTLANDS

DATE OF ISSUE

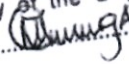
19.03.2015

HOLDER'S SIGN





I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original



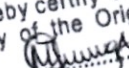
DISTRICT
MARANI
DIVISION
NGENYI
LOCATION
NGENYI
SUB-LOCATION
IKURUMA

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN



T0200029565

IDKYA2394990442<<4592<<<<<4721
6702096M1503195<B008647623I<<1
JULIUS<MIGOS<OGAMBA<<<<<<<<<<<

I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original


CERTIFICATE OF BIRTH

B No 176708

Birth in the		KISII		District in the		NYANZA		Province	
No.	1601717/19	90	Where Born	Wamongare, Ikerura Eronge	Name	Julius Nigos Ogamba			
Date of Birth	9th February 1967	Sex	male	Name and Surname of Father	Paul Ogamba Mungare				
Name and Maiden Name of Mother	Rusaria Obonyo Nyangau								
Signature, Description and Residence of Informant		sgd. self							
Signature of Registering Officer	P. W. AMERE		Date of Registration		17th December 1990				
Baptismal Name if added or altered after Registration of Birth									

Certified to be a true copy of a return/an entry in the Register of Births in the District above mentioned.

Given under the seal of the Registrar-General on the 14th day of January, 1991

This certificate is issued in pursuance of the Births and Deaths Registration Act which provides that a certified copy of any entry in any register or return purporting to be sealed or stamped with the seal of the Registrar-General shall be received as evidence of the dates and facts therein without any or other proof of such entry.

Typed by: (AKA) Auth: 1691/CA of 17.12.90

Checked by: (KSI/CA 1295 of 17.12.90)

FEE PAID: Fifty Shillings



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 03/08/2020

Personal Identification Number

A001359919Y

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	JULIUS MIGOSI OGAMBA
Email Address	JUSTICE@MIGOSOGAMBA.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building : N/A
Street/Road : DAGORETI	City/Town : NAIROBI CITY
County : Nairobi	District : Nairobi East District
Tax Area : Nairobi East	Station : East of Nairobi
P. O. Box : 58387	Postal Code : 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Rent Income	01/01/2016	N.A.	Active
2	Income Tax - Resident Individual	27/01/1993	N.A.	Active
3	Income Tax - PAYE	27/01/1993	N.A.	Active
4	Value Added Tax (VAT)	26/02/1993	N.A.	Active

Economic Activity Details

Sr. No.	Economic Activities	Type
1		Primary

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001359919Y

Certificate Date: 17/07/2024

Name and Address :

JULIUS MIGOSI OGAMBA

N/A, NAIROBI CITY, Nairobi East District,
PO Box:58387,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:

KRAEON1429928624



**This is to confirm that JULIUS MIGOSI OGAMBA,
Personal Identification Number A001359919Y
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 16/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA**

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA				
Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	UGAMBA	JULIUS	MIGOS	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
8647623				A0013599194
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: ADVOCATE Kazi:		
Male Kiume ☒		E-Mail Address: justice@migosegamba.com Anwani ya Barua pepe:		
Female Kike ☐		Postal Address: PO Box 58387 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Code: 00200 Msimbo:		
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:		
0722-769-740		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
		0704-372-441		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI			KYUNA CRESENT
	DISTRICT WILAYA			NAIROBI
	COUNTY KAUNTI			NAIROBI
	TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI			NAIROBI
	COUNTRY NCHI			KENYA
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		9TH FEBRUARY 1967		



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	KISII
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	MARANI
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	KISII
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA	
Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA	
SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)	
KENDI OGAMBA	
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	KENYAN
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18	
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU	
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☐	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒
MASTERS UZAMILI ☐	PHD UZAMIFU ☐
OTHERS VINGINE	



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA		
Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year /Mwaka
BACHELOR OF LAWS	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	1993
6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA		
First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	GUSII
7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)		
Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	19TH JANUARY 1993	P.105/2494/93
8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA		
Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku		
Election Upigaji kura ☐	Employment Kuajiriwa ☒	
Others (Specify) _____ Nyingine (Bainisha)		
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa		
9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI		
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet. Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.		
	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
MIGDS OGAMBA & WAUDO ADVOCATES	MANAGING PARTNER	1993	PRESENT
KENYA ELECTRICITY GENERATING COMPANY (Kengen)	BOARD CHAIRMAN	2023	PRESENT
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

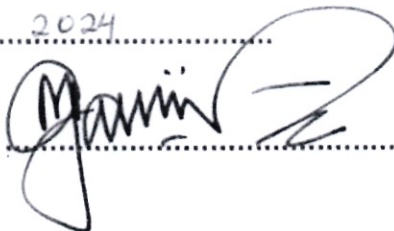
I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe NAIROBI, this / kwenye..... 25th

day of / siku hii ya JULY 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:



SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 25th day of / siku hii ya JULY, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa..... NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/HAKIMU



NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4A5GQD**Date. **24 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

*holder of ID No. **8647623** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**
3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**
4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**
- OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**
- OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**
7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**
DATE: **NIL**

No. 020328

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Certificate of Clearance

UNIVERSITY STUDENT LOAN

OGAMBA JULIUS MIGOS

This Certificate is awarded to _____

ID No. 8647623

University Registration No. _____

G34/2103/88

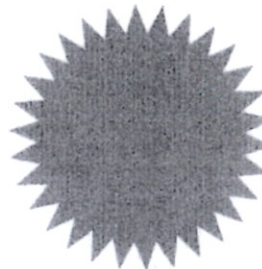
University attended UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

For having repaid in full the Principal Loan and interest thereon.

Signature CEO/BOARD SECRETARY

17 August 2010

Date



Signature HEAD OF OPERATIONS

17 August 2010

Date

MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original
Wing A



Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

Of National ID **8647623**

I MAJANGA U. WILGRIDAH - ADVOCATE
P.105/18089/20
Hereby certify this to be a true
copy of the Original

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'D. M. Ogamba', written over a horizontal line.

Chief Executive Officer

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'A. M. Wilgridah', written over a horizontal line.

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA

Crawford business park, 1st Floor, State House Road, P.O. Box 58387-00200, Nairobi, KENYA.

Telephones: Cell Phone No. 0722-769740 and 0704-372-441

Email: justice@migosogamba.com or migosogamba2@gmail.com

Our Ref: MOW/GEN/2024

Your Ref: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/(010)

29th July, 2024

Mr. Samuel Njoroge, CBS

Clerk of the National Assembly

Office of the Clerk

The National Assembly

P.O. Box 41842 - 00100

NAIROBI

Dear

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

This has reference to your letter dated 24th July, 2024, under Ref. No. NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/(010), by which you notified the undersigned of the vetting schedule and requested the submission of specified documents.

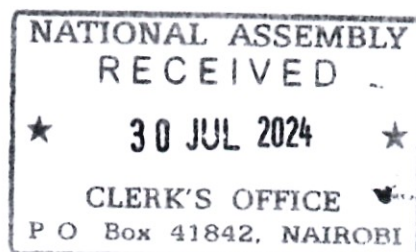
Enclosed herewith please find the following documents, as requested in the said letter:

- (a) Duly completed Vetting Questionnaire;
- (b) Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission Clearance Certificate;
- (c) Higher Education Loans Board Clearance Certificate;
- (d) Certificate of Good Conduct from the Directorate of Criminal Investigations;
and,
- (e) Clearance Certificate from a Credit Reference Bureau.

I am grateful for your support.

Yours Sincerely,


JULIUS MIGOS OGAMBA





THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

**CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR
APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT
QUESTIONNAIRE**

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

30/7/2024 Abraham

1. Name: ALICE MUTHONI WAHOME

2. Position:

CABINET SECRETARY – MINISTER FOR LANDS, PUBLIC WORKS,
HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT

3. Sex: FEMALE

4. Date of Birth: 28TH APRIL, 1959- MURANGA COUNTY

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0722 743172

7. Mobile phone number: 0722 743172

8. Email Address: muthoniwahome@yahoo.com & alicemuthoniwahome@gmail.com

9. ID Number: 5482723

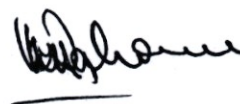
10. PIN Number: A001127889C

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: 48981-00100

13. Town/City: NAIROBI

30/7/2024



14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages): **ENGLISH, KISWAHILI & KIKUYU**

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded).

(1984 – 1985) – Council of Legal Education – Diploma in Legal Practice

(1980 – 1984) – University of Nairobi – Bachelor of Laws (LLB) Degree

(1978 – 1979) – Ngandu Girls High School – A' Levels (Examination of East African Advanced Level)

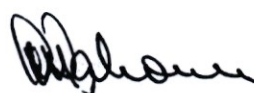
(1974 – 1977) – Siakago Girls Secondary (East African Certificate of Education)

(1966 – 1973) – Karumu Primary School – C.P.E

Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant)

- **2023-2024 - Minister for Lands, Public Works, Housing & Urban Development**
- **2022 - Minister for Water, Sanitation & Irrigation**
- **August 2022 Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency. United Democratic Alliance (UDA) Ticket**
- **2017 – 2022 – Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency. Jubilee Party Ticket**
- **2013 – 2017 – Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency – The National Alliance Party (TNA) Ticket**
- **1989 – 2013 - A. M. Wahome & Co. Advocates – Managing Partner**
- **1987 – 1989 – Makecha & Co. Advocates – Litigation Counsel**
- **1985 – 1987 - Office of the Attorney General – State Counsel**

30/7/2024



16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- 3rd June, 2022 – Anglican Church of Kenya – Diocese of Murang'a South Certificate of Recognition for Contribution to development of Kandara Sub-County, notably in Schools, Hospitals and Agriculture.
- 2010 – Mt. Kenya Foundation – Certificate of Appreciation in recognition in Contribution and support in ushering the Kenya Constitution 2010.
- 2005 – Centre for Co-operate Governance Kenya (CCG) – Co-operative Governance Training Course
- 2004 – Centre for Co-operate Governance Kenya (CCG) – Directors Training Course
- 2002 – Association of Media Women in Kenya (AMWIK) – Certificate of Training in effective use of media
- Vice chairperson Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) Kenya
- Director Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) Kenya

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

1985 – To date: Law Society of Kenya Member P.105/1454/85

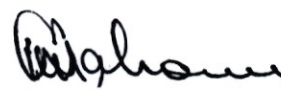
1999 – 2000: Law Society of Kenya – Council Member

1999 – 2000: Federation of Women Lawyers (FIDA) Kenya – Vice Chair

2010 – 2011 – National Women Steering Committee (NWSC) Co-founder

2012 – To date: The League of Kenya Women Voters (LKVV) Kenya - Chairperson

30/7/2024



18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

1. **Vice Chair - Justice and Legal Affairs Committee (JLAC)**
2. **Member - Parliamentary Committee on Delegated Legislation**
3. **Member – Administration and National Security Committee**
4. **Member – Constitutional Implementation Oversight Committee**
5. **Member – House Business Committee of Parliament**
6. **Member – Parliamentary Committee on Selection**
7. **Chair Leading Women Caucus - KEWOPA**

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports, letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

NONE

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

I chaired the United Democratic Alliance (UDA) Constitution Review Committee and reviewed/contributed to the following documents: -

- (a) The Party Constitution**
- (b) Party Code of Conduct**
- (c) Party Nomination Rules**

20. **Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:**

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

2003 – 2006 – Retirement Benefits Authority (RBA) - Director

2013 – 2017 – Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency

2017 – 2022 - Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency

2022 August to Present – Elected Member of National Assembly – Kandara Constituency

2022 – Minister for Water, Sanitation & Irrigation

2023 – 2024 - Minister for Lands, Public Works, Housing & Urban Development

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or

30/7/2024

[Signature]

played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

2006 – Safina Party - Secretary General

2007 – NARC Kenya Deputy Secretary General

2013 - Member of The National Alliance Party (T.N.A)

2013 – Member of Jubilee Party

2021 – Member of United Democratic Alliance Party (UDA).

2021 – 2022 – Chair of Inua Mama Jenga Taifa Initiative; Regional and County Campaign Co-ordination.

I was a candidate for election in the 2022 General Election having contested for the Kandara Constituency seat for Member of the National Assembly on United Democratic Party Ticket, (UDA). As a UDA member and candidate I participated in the campaigns on various dates on my own behalf as well as on behalf of other candidates from the party. I was one of the Co-ordinators for the Presidential Campaigns in Mt. Kenya region.

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

NO

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

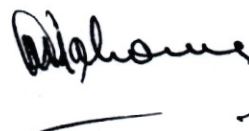
NONE

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

NONE

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

30/7/2024



Employment Income;

i. Gross Salary of Kshs 924,000/= monthly (January 2023 to December 2023) -	Kshs. 11,088,000/=
(January 2024 to June 2024) -	<u>Kshs. 5,544,000/=</u>
Sub-Total =	<u>Kshs. 16,632,000/=</u>

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Tax Compliance – Certificate Attached

I have fully complied with my Tax Compliance obligations.

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth)

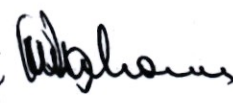
a) L. R. No. 2951/479 (Plot – Nairobi)	
Value estimate -	Kshs. 40,000,000/=
b) L. R. No. 2951/480 (Home)	
Value estimate -	Kshs. 135,000,000/=
c) Flat L. R. NO. 209/15600 (Nairobi)	
Value estimate -	Kshs. 20,000,000/=
d) 2 Office Flats; L. R. NO. 209/18174	
1B & 1C – Total estimate value -	Kshs. 42,000,000/=
e) 3 Office Flats; L. R. No. 209/11440	
Total estimate value -	Kshs. 150,000,000/=
f) Samuru/Mwitingiri/Block1/2254 – Plot	
Estimate value -	Kshs. 18,500,000/=
g) Samuru/Mwitingiri/Block 1/1708 –	Kshs. 11,000,000/=
h) House L.R.No. 780 Malindi	
Estimate value -	<u>Kshs. 16,000,000/=</u>
SubTotal	<u>Kshs. 432,500,000/=</u>
<u>CARS</u>	
a) KCR 300C -	Kshs. 5,000,000/=
b) KBV 374V -	<u>Kshs. 700,000/=</u>
Sub Total	<u>Kshs. 5,700,000/=</u>

GROSS TOTAL Kshs. 438,200,000/=

LIABILITIES

a) L. R. No. 209/18174 – Mortgage –	Kshs. 5,550,000/=
b) L.R. No. 209/11440 – Mortgage –	Kshs. 32,000,000/=
c) L. R. No. 2951/480 – Mortgage –	Kshs. 71,000,000/=
d) Pacosso – Parliament –	<u>Kshs. 2,000,000/=</u>
Total Liabilities	<u>Kshs. 110,550,000/=</u>

NET WORTH KSHS. 327,650,000/=

30/7/2024 

26. Potential Conflict of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

In the event that any conflict of interest arises in the course of my service I will handle the matter in accordance with the laid down laws and procedures, including full disclosure of such interest.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/donation to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed and the amount of time devoted to each).

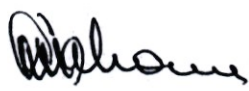
I founded the Alice Muthoni Wahome Foundation which focuses on social welfare issues for Kandara Constituents. Key activities include; sponsoring students in pursuit of their education, supporting farmers in Agriculture and Agribusiness, Empowerment of Special Interest Groups, i.e Women Youth and the elderly.

- Donating food to vulnerable families

FIDA Kenya – Free legal Aid for indigent men and women.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

30/7/2024 

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

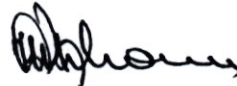
NO

31. References:

(List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

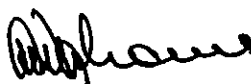
1. Njeri Kabeberi
Director/CEO. Chapter Four Programs & Projects Ltd.
P.O. Box 43940-00100
Nairobi
Email; njerikabeberi@chapterfour.org
Tel; 0721 970252, 0754 970252

2. Prof. Kiarie Mwaura
Professor of Law
Faculty of Law
University of Nairobi
P.O. Box 30197-00100
Nairobi
Email; kiariemwaura@uonbi.ac.ke

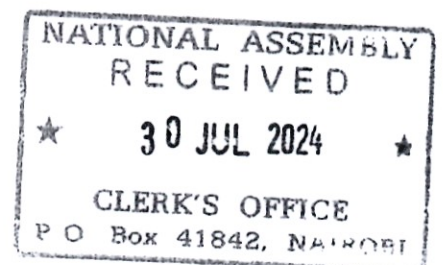
30/7/2024 

3. **Dr. Jeniffer Riria PhD, MBS, HRH/Goodwill AMB, ICON/HP**
Group Chief Executive Officer ENA
Chairperson AWLN Kenya Chapter, Patron DTF
Mucai Drive, Off Ngong Road
P.O. Box 55919-00200
Nairobi
Email; info@enafrica.org
Tel; 0727 910000, 0738 910000

No. 33 of 2011 [Rev. 2012]
Public Appointments (Parliamentary Approval)
[Issue 1] 10



1. Name: (State full name).
ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA
2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).
CABINET SECRETARY MINISTRY OF DEFENCE
3. Sex: **FEMALE**
4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). **1978/07/24, NAROK**
5. Marital Status: **SINGLE**
6. Daytime phone number: **0700923377**
7. Mobile phone number: **0700923377**
8. Email Address: **SOIPANTUYAI@GMAIL.COM**
9. ID Number: **22186489**
10. PIN Number: **A003215410Y**
11. Nationality: **KENYAN**
12. Postal Address: **28043 – 00100 NAIROBI**
13. Town/City: **NAIROBI**



A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "Roselinda Soipan Tuyai".

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

ENGLISH, SWAHILI AND MAA

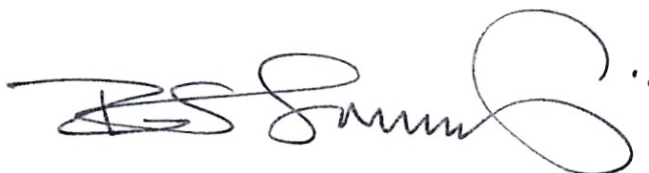
15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). **Employment Record:** (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

EDUCATION

1. **UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON, SEATTLE USA, SEPTEMBER 2009 TO JUNE 2010, MASTER OF LAW (LL.M)**
2. **KENYA SCHOOL OF LAW, FEBRUARY 2003 TO DECEMBER 2003, DIPLOMA IN LAW**
3. **UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI (SCHOOL OF LAW), MAY 1999 TO NOVEMBER 2002, BACHELOR OF LAWS DEGREE (LLB.) HONORS**
4. **THE KENYA HIGH SCHOOL, JANUARY 1997 TO NOVEMBER 1998, KENYA CERTIFICATE FOR SECONDARY EDUCATION, (K.C.S.E)**
5. **OLE NTUTU ARID ZONE PRIMARY SCHOOL, JANUARY 1988 TO NOVEMBER 1993, KENYA CERTIFICATE FOR PRIMARY EDUCATION, (K.C.P.E)**

EMPLOYMENT

1. **CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, CLIMATE CHANGE AND FORESTRY OCTOBER 2022 TO JULY 2024.**
2. **NOMINATED SENATOR, SENATE OF KENYA, SEPTEMBER 2022 – OCTOBER 2022**
3. **MEMBER OF PARLIAMENT, KENYA NATIONAL ASSEMBLY, WOMAN REPRESENTATIVE NAROK COUNTY, APRIL 2013 TO AUGUST 2022**
4. **LAND LAW AND GENDER SPECIALIST, USAID KENYA, PRO-MARA PROGRAM, NOVEMBER 2010 TO JULY 2012**
5. **LEGAL AID AND EDUCATION COORDINATOR, CENTRE FOR LEGAL EMPOWERMENT/KITUO CHA SHERIA, FEBRUARY, 2008 TO SEPTEMBER, 2009**



16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

1. **PRESIDENTIAL AWARD; CHIEF OF THE ORDER OF THE BURNING SPEAR (C.B.S), AWARDED IN 2018**

2. **PRESIDENTIAL AWARD; ELDER OF THE GOLDEN HEART (E.G.H), AWARDED IN 2023**

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

MEMBER OF THE LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA (L.S.K)

18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

NONE

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

N/A

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

WOMAN REPRESENTATIVE, NAROK COUNTY, 2013 TO 2022

NOMINATED SENATOR SEPTEMBER 2022 – OCTOBER 2022

CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT, CLIMATE CHANGE AND FORESTRY, OCTOBER 2022 TO JULY 2024



(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

1. **MEMBER OF THE KENYA KWANZA ALLIANCE 2022 PRESIDENTIAL CAMPAIGN COUNCIL FOR H.E THE PRESIDENT WILLIAM SAMOEI RUTO**
2. **HEAD OF THE KENYA KWANZA ALLIANCE WOMEN CHARTER**
3. **MEMBER OF THE UNITED DEMOCRATIC ALLIANCE PARTY (UDA)**

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

NO

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

DEFERRED INCOME/FUTURE BENEFITS			
NO	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT (KSHS)	FREQUENCY
1.	INTEREST FROM TREASURY BONDS	1,846,000	ANNUAL
2.	RENT	132,500	MONTHLY

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

NO



23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

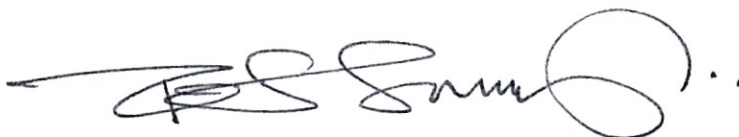
SOURCES OF INCOME		
NO	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT (KSHS)
1.	SALARY AND ALLOWANCES	20,769,916
2.	FARMING	50,000,000
3.	INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS	1,610,125
4.	PENSION	1,139,303
TOTAL INCOME		73,519,344

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

FULLY COMPLIANT WITH TAX OBLIGATIONS

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

STATEMENT OF NET WORTH		
NO.	DESCRIPTION	AMOUNT (KSHS)
ASSETS		
1.	APARTMENTS	
	KILELESHWA	35,000,000
	NAROK	23,000,000
	RUAKA	12,000,000
2.	HOUSES	
	KAREN	86,000,000
	NAROK	30,000,000
	NAROSURA	20,000,000
3.	LAND	
	TWO PLOTS IN KITENGELA	13,000,000
4.	TREASURY BONDS	10,000,000
5.	PARLIAMENTARIANS SACCO LIMITED (PACOSO)	11,698,000
6.	FARMING	50,000,000
7.	MOTOR VEHICLE	2,000,000
TOTAL ASSETS		292,698,000
LIABILITIES		
8.	LOANS	49,250,000
TOTAL LIABILITIES		49,250,000
NET WORTH		
9.	TOTAL NET WORTH	243,448,000



26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

- (a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

N/A

- (b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

I WOULD DECLARE MY INTEREST AND RECUSE MYSELF FROM PRESIDING OVER ANY SUCH MATTER THAT MAY BE SUBJECT OF CONFLICT OF INTEREST

- 27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity:** (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

1. FREE MENTORSHIP AND MOTIVATIONAL TALKS TO WOMEN AND GIRL CHILDREN FOR 15 YEARS
2. VOLUNTEER MENSTRUAL HEALTH CHAMPION FOR DAYS FOR GIRLS INTERNATIONAL FOR 5 YEARS

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NO

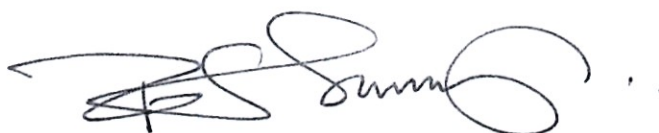
31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).



1. **MRS. AGNES LEINA**
DIRECTOR/FOUNDER
ILARAMATAK COMMUNITY CONCERNS
P.O BOX 656 – 01100
KAJIADO
TELEPHONE NUMBER +254721281859
EMAIL; agnesleina@gmail.com

2. **DR. PHILIP OSANO**
CENTRE DIRECTOR SEI AFRICA
STOCKHOLM ENVIRONMENT INSTITUTE AFRICA
P.O. BOX 7187 - 00200
NAIROBI
MOBILE NUMBER +254726709 088
EMAIL; posano@gmail.com

3. **ENG. DAVIES NYAMBUKI**
PROCUREMENT MANAGER
THE NAIROBI HOSPITAL
P.O. BOX 22439 – 00400
NAIROBI
MOBILE NUMBERS +254722746177
EMAIL; dinmusau@yahoo.com

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a stylized name, possibly "Dinmusau", written in a cursive script.

HON. SOIPAN TUYA, EGH

Advocate of the High Court of Kenya

254 700 923 377 soipantuya1@gmail.com Nairobi, Kenya

SUMMARY

An Advocate of the High Court of Kenya with 20 years' experience in matters of Constitutional, Land, Environmental and Natural Resources Law at local, national and international levels. Holds a stellar track record of public policy development, community engagement and program development. Astute in examining the efficacy of existing policies and laying out the groundwork for new policies and programs. Eager to utilize competencies in Sustainable Development, Policy Advancement and Community Engagement to facilitate excellent governance in the protection, restoration, conservation and management of the environment and natural resources sustainably.

CORE SKILLS

Governance	Legal & Legislative Processes	Research
Public Policy Management	Transformational Leadership	
Advocacy	Public Law & Policies	Strategic Planning
Government Administration	Organizational Development	
Policy Execution	Budgeting & National Resource Allocation	

EXPERIENCE

Cabinet Secretary, Ministry of Environment Climate Change & Forestry

Responsibilities 10/2022 - 07/2024

Oversee the implementation of National Government policies, programs and projects in the ministry including;

- National Environment Policy and Management.
- Climate Change/Action Policy.
- Restoration and Protection of Strategic Water Towers & Wetlands.
- Management of Meteorological Services and
- Forestry Policy, Development of Forests, Re-forestation, and Agroforestry.

Facilitate inter-ministerial and inter-governmental coordination of cross-functional initiatives and programs;

Coordinate and supervise the technical monitoring and evaluation of government policies, programs and projects across the ministry; and Enhance environmental, climate change and forestry governance

Key Achievements

Successful hosting of the inaugural Africa Climate Summit resulting in the African Leaders Nairobi Declaration on Climate Change & Call to Action and subsequently, pushed for attainment of the Africa Group of Negotiators Chairmanship by Kenya;

Fast-tracked approval and disbursement of Kshs 7.3 billion of investment grants to Counties, under the Financing Locally-Led Climate Action (FLLoCA) Program;

Roll-out of the 10-year National Landscapes and Ecosystem Restoration Program the anchor of the 15B tree growing program;

Strategic legislative review actions including; amendment of the Climate Change Act to provide for a robust carbon markets legal framework to unlock climate financing, development of Extended Producer Responsibility (EPR), regulations for sustainable waste management;

EDUCATION

Master of Laws (LL.M) Sustainable International Development

University of Washington

Seattle, Washington, USA 06/2010

Diploma in Law

Kenya School of Law

Kenya 2003

Bachelor of Laws Degree (LL.B)

University of Nairobi

Kenya 2002

Kenya Certificate for Secondary Education (KCSE)

The Kenya High School

Nairobi, Kenya 11/1998

CAREER HIGHLIGHTS

2014: Lead Consultant for The Nature Conservancy, (TNC), on effective Free Prior and Informed Consent, (FPIC) strategies for pastoralist communities in Laikipia to ensure that any new models of conservation are predicated on good governance and targeted at impact investments and practical science to improve rangeland health for sustainability of both community livelihoods and wildlife conservation.

2010: Developed an Alternative Dispute Resolution Strategy for the USAID-Supported SECURE Project on Land and Natural Resource Rights of Coastal Communities in Lamu in 2010.

2008: Participated in the deliberations of the UN Permanent Forum Global Indigenous Women Caucus themed: "Climate change, bio-cultural diversity and livelihoods: in New York, USA.

EXPERIENCE

New Forest Policy developed and passed in Cabinet to strengthen forest sector governance, and ongoing review of the Forest Conservation and Management Act (FCMA) (2016) to strengthen the sector's governance by creating a Regulatory Authority; review of Environment Management and Coordination Act (EMCA) (1999) to improve co-ordination between National and County Governments and enhance effectiveness of NEMA's EIA processes and set Kenya on the path towards circular economy; The Kenya Meteorology Bill, 2023 to transform the Kenya Meteorological Department (KMD) into a Semi-Autonomous Government Agency (SAGA) in line with Kenya's international obligations, and to enhance the sector's efficiency in early warning for climate change adaptation.

Member of Parliament; Nominated Senator

09/2022 - 10/2022

Responsibilities

Special Representation of women at the Senate of Kenya;
Oversight over allocation and utilization of revenue allocated to county Governments.

Member of Parliament; County Member of the 11th & 12th National Assembly

Narok County

Responsibilities

2013 - 2022

1st Chairperson of the Speaker's Panel with the responsibility to chair and preside over National Assembly sittings in the absence of the Speaker and the Deputy Speaker in the 12th Parliament;
Member of the Justice & Legal Affairs Committee of the 12th Parliament;
Chairperson of the Select Committee of Implementation charged with the responsibility of following up on petitions, undertakings by the executive and resolutions of Parliament to ensure efficient and effective implementation by the executive;
Vice Chairperson of the Liaison Committee whose membership comprises all the Chairpersons of Committees of the National Assembly;
Member of Defence and Foreign Relations Committee of the 11th Parliament; and Patron of the Narok County National Government Affirmative Action Fund NGAAF charged with the economic empowerment of Affirmative Action groups within Narok County.

Key Achievements

Successfully championed for establishment of the National Government Affirmative Action Fund (NGAAF) and the drawing and adoption of the NGAAF regulations; As pioneer Patron of the NGAAF Fund in Narok County, engineered the designing and implementation of various projects in response to the livelihood challenges of affirmative action groups including; distribution of 2000 energy-saving jikos to women in environmental conservation and alternative livelihood efforts; mentorship, Scholarship and role modeling programs to promote education and curb rampant retrogressive cultural practices against girl children; Distribution of water tanks to more than 800 institutions to mitigate against water shortages; Setting up of four (4) milk cooling plants in support of women in the small scale dairy sector; Oversaw aggregation and offering of economic empowerment grants to over 1000 groups (chamas, cooperatives and community based organizations); Presided over sessions in Parliament, managing to moderate several charged debates between the Majority and Minority sides of the August House as an alternate Speaker; Set the foundation for entrenchment of accountability and commitment of the executive to Parliamentary resolutions as pioneer Chair of the Implementation Committee of the 11th Parliament.

STRENGTHS

Strategic Leadership

Very articulate in visualizing, planning, leading, and making the most out of the resources to execute strategies efficiently and successfully.

Public Policy Analysis

Astute in evaluating issues of public importance and providing insight into the extent and impact of the various policies of the government.

Strong Public, Interpersonal & People Skills

SPECIAL ASSIGNMENTS

Appointment to the 12 - member Ministerial Taskforce on the Formulation of The Community Land and The Evictions and Resettlement Bills | 2012

Provided technical support to the Ministry of Lands and Settlement in the Implementation of the Constitution of Kenya 2010. Provided support in formulating the Community Land and Evictions and Resettlement Bills.

AWARDS

Awarded the Presidential Elder of the Golden Heart (EGH), in 2023

EXPERIENCE

Land Law & Gender Specialist

USAID Kenya Promara Program & Justice Project

Nakuru, Kenya

11/2010 - 07/2011

Responsibilities

Development and implementation of land and natural resource-related gender/youth sensitive programming;
Coordination of the Implementation of legal land and resource tenure subcontracts and consultancies of the program;
Establishment and sustaining networks with key government and non-government actors working on land/natural resource legal issues and those promoting equity for women and youth;
Enhancement of the governance capacity of the Kenya Forest Service (KFS) on effective participatory forest management strategies;
Design the JUSTICE Project focused on implementation of Articles 48 & 158 2(c) of the Constitution on Alternative Justice Systems in conflict resolution.

Key Achievements

Spearheaded Development of access to Justice curriculum for community trainings and legal literacy on key provisions of the new constitution and the National Land Policy;
Spearheaded community conversations with village elders on women's land rights and gender-sensitive land-related alternative dispute resolution approaches.

Legal Aid Coordinator

Kituo Cha Sheria

Nairobi, Kenya

02/2008 - 09/2009

Responsibilities

Management of the Public interest litigation program;
Coordination of a national 'Access to Justice Network' of civil society organizations;
Facilitation of alternative dispute resolution conferences/initiatives;
Legal aid program strategic planning;
Coordination of a 400-member pro bono legal aid scheme and
Coordination of the International Trial Advocacy training for Law Society of Kenya members.

Key Achievements

Successfully established and coordinated a wide network of volunteer advocates across Kenya in efforts to consolidate legal aid efforts to support indigent Kenyans;
Access to justice guarantees to many Kenyans in land and environmental justice cases.

VOLUNTEERING

School based mentorship and motivational talks;

Volunteer Menstrual Health Champion in partnership with the Days For Girls International

PASSIONS AND INTERESTS

Tree Planting

Landscaping

Farming

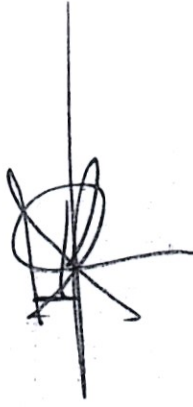
The University of Washington

The Regents of the University on recommendation of
the University Faculty and by virtue of the Authority
vested in them by Law have conferred upon

Roselinda S. Tuya

the degree of

Master of Laws



and have granted all the Rights, Privileges and Honors thereto pertaining

Given at Seattle, in the State of Washington,

this eleventh Day of June, Two Thousand and Ten,
in the One Hundred and fiftieth Year of the University.



Paul A. Engle
President of the University



Small Stamps

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Roselinda Soipan Tupa

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF LAWS

Second Class Honours (Lower Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Fourth Day of November in the Year
2002



A handwritten signature in black ink.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

A handwritten signature in black ink.

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya
Certificate of Secondary Education



THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

TUYA SOIPAN ROSELINDA

F

400003/075

THE KENYA HIGH SCHOOL

101 ENGLISH
102 KISWAHILI
121 MATHEMATICS
231 BIOLOGY
233 CHEMISTRY
312 GEOGRAPHY
316 SOCIAL EDUCATION AND ETHICS
511 MUSIC

GRADE

B (PLAIN)
B (PLAIN)
C (PLAIN)
B+(PLUS)
C+(PLUS)
B+(PLUS)
B (PLAIN)
B (PLAIN)

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT MEAN GRADE B (PLAIN)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1998

Secretary

Kenya National Examinations Council



Chairman

Kenya National Examinations Council

This is a secure document using special paper.
Please hold it up to the light to verify that the word
MITIHANI can be seen through the paper.

KCSE 1377370

Not valid without a hologram

(See overleaf)

JAMHURI YA KENYA

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

703447245

22186489

ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA



DATE OF BIRTH

24. 07. 1978

SEX

FEMALE

EDUCATION

NAROK

PLACE OF BIRTH

MDM CITY SQUARE

DATE OF ISSUE

11. 02. 2022



[Handwritten signature]



WITNESS
NAROK SOUTH
SUBDIVISION
OSUPUKO
LOCALITY
NAROSORA
TOWN - GARDEN
LESHUTA



PHOTO: IN ALL PHOTOGRAPHS & COPIES

Signature

T0348078165

IDKYA7034472450<<3322<<<<<4715
7807242F2202118<B022186489L<<3
ROSELINDA<SO1PAN<TUYA<<<<<<<<<





Kenya Revenue Authority
INCOME TAX DEPARTMENT
PERSONAL IDENTIFICATION NUMBER CERTIFICATE

PIN NO:

A003215410Y

NAME:

TUYA ROSELINDA SOIPAN

DATE OF BIRTH:

//1978

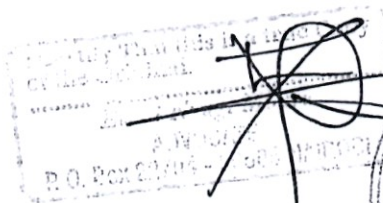
PLACE OF BIRTH:

NAROK

07/09/2004

Date:.....

FORM PIN 1



www.kra.go.ke**Taxpayer PIN :** A003215410Y**Certificate Date:** 22/07/2024**Name and Address :**

ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA

Residential, Nairobi, Starehe District,

PO Box:103859,

Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1430568724



**This is to confirm that ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA,
Personal Identification Number A003215410Y
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 21/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA****1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA**

Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr MS. Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	TUYA	ROSELINDA	SOIPAN	N/A
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
22186489	DK3926	18/10/2032		A003215410Y
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: Kazi:		
Male Kiume ☐		LAWYER		
Female Kike ☒		E-Mail Address: Anwani ya Barua pepe: SOIPANTUYA12@GMAIL.COM		
		Postal Address: PO Box Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: 28043		Code: Msimbo: 00100
		Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine: N/A		
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
N/A		0700923377	N/A	
RESIDENCE MAKAZI NAIROBI		ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		
		KAREN		
		DISTRICT WILAYA		
		NAIROBI		
		COUNTY KAUNTI		
NAIROBI				
TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI			NAIROBI	
COUNTRY NCHI			KENYA	
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		26/07/78		



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	0904850	
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	NAROK	
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	NAROK	
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	NAROK	
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA	

3. NATIONALITY /UTAIFA

Kenyan ☒ Mkenya ☐	Dual ☐ Kotekote ☐ (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)
---	--

4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA

SINGLE ☒ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☐ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
 KAMA UMEMEA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

N/A

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	N/A
---	-----

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
 JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

NEOMOM NEMAMA
 ZION LETALE

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☐
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☒	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒	MASTERS UZAMILI ☒
OTHERS VINGINE		PHD UZAMIFU ☐



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
MASTER OF LAWS DEGREE (LL.M)	UNIVERSITY OF WASHINGTON - USA	2010

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
ENGLISH	SWAHILI	MAA

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)
UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	JUNE 3, 2004	P.105/5393/04

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA

Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku

Election
Upigaji kura ☐

Employment
Kuajiriwa ☒

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa

CABINET SECRETARY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.

Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		☒
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		☒
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		☒
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		☒



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
PUBLIC SERVICE COMM.	CS. MINISTRY OF ENVIRONMENT	27/10/2022	11/07/2024
PARLIAMENTARY SERV. COMM.	NOMINATED SENATOR	9/2022	10/2022
IL	COUNTY MEMBER OF NATIONAL ASS.	2013	2022
USAID KENYA PROMARA JUSTICE PROJECT	LAND & GENDER SPECIALIST	11/2010	07/2012
KITAO CHA JHERIA	LEGAL AID COORDINATOR	02/2008	09/2009
WORKSTATION KITAO CHA KAZI NAIROBI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine) CONSTITUTIONAL		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chir. ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 25/07, this / kwenye 2024
day of / siku hii ya

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 25th day of / siku hii ya July, 2024
at / katika mahali hapa Karen

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/HAKIMU



NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-A6SJLL4MJ**Date. **26 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA

*holder of ID No. **22186489** have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORDOFFENCE(S): **NIL**RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA

Holder of National IDNO. **22186489** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.helb.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 22-07-2024

Valid until: 22-07-2025



MCRB/C888622

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

CRB Certificate

ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA

National ID Number: 22186489

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☒ With No Default

as at July 22, 2024



To verify this certificate visit <https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification>

M-33



Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote



Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34/1/ Vol. I (8)

Date: 29th July, 2024

Hon. Roselinda Soipan Tuya, EGH
P O Box 28043 – 00100
NAIROBI

Email: soipantuya1@gmail.com

Dear Madam,

RE: CLEARANCE LETTER
HON. ROSELINDA SOIPAN TUYA, EGH – ID NO. 22186489

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 26th July, 2024 whose content has been duly noted.

According to the records held by this Office as at 29th July 2024, **Hon. Roselinda Soipan Tuya** of **ID No. 22186489** is **NOT** an official of any registered political party in Kenya.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

Education

School	
1980 - 1984	Bachelor of Laws (LLB) University of Nairobi
1984 - 1985	Diploma in Legal Practice Kenya Law School
1978 - 1980	Diploma Teaching and Training
1974 - 1978	Siakago Secondary School
1978 - 1979	Ngandu Girls (Bishop Gatimu Girls)
1966 - 1973	Karumu Primary School

Academic Certificates

- Bachelor of Laws (LLB Nbi) - 1984
- Diploma in Legal Practice - 1985 Kenya School of Law
- Diploma Teaching and Training - 2003
- Certificate in Corporate Governance - Centre for Corporate Governance

Cabinet Secretary

Ministry of Lands, Public Works, Housing & Urban Development.
Ministry of Water, Sanitation and Irrigation - 2022 - 2023

Parliament

Member of the National Assembly - Kandara Constituency 2013 - 2017
Member of the National Assembly - Kandara Constituency 2017 - 2021
Member of the National Assembly - Kandara Constituency 2022 - 2027

Parliamentary Committee Memberships

- Vice - Chair Justice and Legal Affairs Committee of Parliament
- House and Procedure Rules Committee
- Constitutional Implementation oversight Committee
- Administration and National Security Committee
- Parliamentary Committee on Selection
- Member Delegated Legislation
- Chair leading Women Caucus in Kewopa

Professional Membership

- Member of Law Society of Kenya
- Advocate High Court of Kenya
- Commissioner for Oaths, Kenya
- Member of Federation of Women Lawyers (FIDA) Kenya

Board Membership & Associations

- Chairperson of the League of Kenya Women Voters [LKVV]
- Vice Chairperson Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) Kenya
- Vice Chair of Federation of Women Lawyers (FIDA) Kenya 1999 - 2000
- Member of Kenya Women Political Alliance
- Member of Kandara Women Group - Kandara Women Network
- District Chairperson Maendeleo ya Wanawake (MYWA) Murang'a South District 2004 - 2009
- Member District Road Committee (DRC) - Muranga South District
- Member District Health Board (DHB) - Muranga South District
- Member District Development Committee (DDC) - Muranga South District
- Member Constituency Development Fund (CDF) - Muranga South District
- Member Muranga Area Advisory Council - (AAC)

Previous Membership & Directorship

- Director Centre for Multi-Party Democracy (CMD) Kenya
- Director Retirement Benefits Authority (RBA) 2003 - 2006
- Member, Chief Justice Committee on Family Court Establishment
- Secretary, Maragua Professionals and Business People Forum
- Chairperson Narc Kenya, Kandara Branch
- National Deputy Secretary General, Narc Kenya
- Member, TNA (The National Alliance), Murang'a
- Member, Jubilee Party, Muranga
- Member, UDA (United Democratic Alliance)

Leah Nanyingi
CSA to Constituency
30/1/24



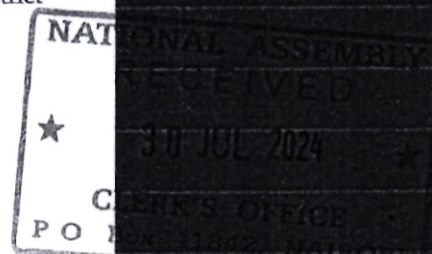
Hon. Alice Wahome

CABINET SECRETARY

MINISTRY OF LANDS, PUBLIC
WORKS, HOUSING & URBAN
DEVELOPMENT

SKILLS

Human rights advocacy
Women rights advocacy
Governance & Democracy
Through advocacy & civic education
Community strengthening & mobilization
Capacity building & resource mobilization



f HonAliceMuthoniWahome
@WahomeHon

Experience

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA****1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA**

Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	WAHOME	ALICE	MUTHONI	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
5482723				A001127889C
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: Kazi: ADVOCATE		
Male ☐ Kiume		E-Mail Address: muthoni.wahome@yahoo.com Anwani ya Barua pepe:		
Female ☒ Kike		Postal Address: PO Box 48981 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:		
		Code: 00100 Msimbo: NAIROBI		
Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:				
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu	0722743172	Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
		0722743172	N/A	
RESIDENCE MAKAZI	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		MURUKA	
	DISTRICT WILAYA		KANDARA	
	COUNTY KAUNTI		MURANGA	
	TOWN/CITY MJI/JUJI		KANDARA	
	COUNTRY NCHI		KENYA	
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		28 th APRIL 1959		

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA		B-NO 904818
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA		MURUKA
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA		MURANGA
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA		MURANGA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA		KENYA
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA		
Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotebate (Provide details <u>N/A</u>) (Toa maelezo _____)	
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA		
SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) DR. GODFREY WATHOME NG'AYU		
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME		KENYAN
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18 NONE		
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU		
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☒ CHETI CHA MSINGI	SECONDARY ☒ SHULE YA UPILI	'A' LEVEL ☒ KIWANGO CHA 'A'
DIPLOMA ☒ STASHAHADA	DEGREE ☒ SHAHADA	MASTERS ☐ UZAMILI
OTHERS ☐ VINGINE		PHD ☐ UZAMIFU



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 24/02/2017

Personal Identification Number

A001127889C

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	ALICE MUTHONI WAHOME
Email Address	HON.ALICE200@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building : contrust house
Street/Road : moi avenue	City/Town : nairobi
County : Nairobi	District : Westlands District
Tax Area : Westlands	Station : West of Nairobi
P. O. Box : 74504	Postal Code : 00200

Tax Obligation(s) Registration Details

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till Date	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	11/09/1990	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate shall remain in force till further updated.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
UNEMPLOYED		- 0 -	- 0 -
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI N/A	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine) N/A		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 30th, this / kwenye July

day of / siku hii ya 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 30th day of / siku hii ya July, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa NAIROBI

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

JAMHURI YA KENYA 238703459 REPUBLIC OF KENYA 5487722

238703459

ALICE MUTHONI WAHOMU

DATE OF BIRTH
28. 04. 1959

FEMALE

MURANGA EAST

CENTRAL

19. 02. 2015

2000

THE FIRST
TETU
SPRING
TETU WEST
A GOOD THING
MUDHOYAS
IN THE LIGHT FROM
I HURURU

FROM THE UNIVERSITY OF TEXAS

T0180101703

IDKYA2387034595<<1941<<<<4714
5904284F1502109<B005482723S<<3
ALICE<MUTHONI<WAHOME<<<<<<<<<<<

I certify that this is a true copy
of the Original

KING, RICHARD A - ADVOCATE
P.O. BOX 7819 - 88388, NAIBABE

30/07/2024

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED KUFUŽU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA		
Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
LLB	UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI (UON)	1984
6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA		
First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
KIKUYU	ENGLISH	KISWAHILI
7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)		
Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA	22/10/1985	P105/1454/85
8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA		
Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku		
Election Upigaji kura	Employment Kuajiriwa	
Others (Specify) APPOINTMENT TO THE POSITION OF CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTER OF LANDS, PUBLIC WORKS, HOUSING & URBAN DEVELOPMENT		
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa		
9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI		
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet. Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.		
	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)000 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A001127889C

Certificate Date: 23/06/2024

Name and Address :

Alice Muthoni Wahome

ConTrust House, Nairobi, Westlands District,
PO Box:74504,
Postal Code:00200

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1418116124



**This is to confirm that Alice Muthoni Wahome,
Personal Identification Number A001127889C
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 22/06/2025.**

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

Date of Issue: July 23, 2024

Serial No. **CIC86061-48902402-66176**



Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

ALICE MUTHONI WAHOME

Of National ID **5482723**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'A. Muthoni', written over a horizontal line.

Chief Executive Officer

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read 'A. Muthoni', written over a horizontal line.

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE



DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. PCC-M7S4VVR54

Date. 26 July 2024

POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE

*I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***ALICE MUTHONI WAHOME**

holder of ID No. **5482723** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

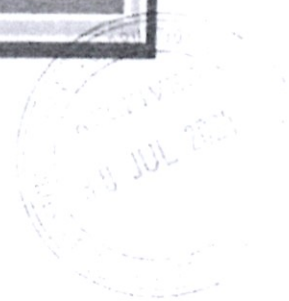
OFFENCE(S): **NIL**RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**DATE: **NIL**

**This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure**


(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"



HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Serial No: HELB-33232

Compliance Certificate

MUTHONI ALICE MANORE

Holder of National ID No. 5482723 is a **beneficiary** and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans Scheme as provided by Law

A stylized, circular signature of the Chief Executive Officer.

Signed by: Chief Executive Officer

A stylized, cursive signature of the Chief Operations Officer.

Signed by: Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the **basis of information** available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to **withdraw** the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) To confirm genuineness and validity of the certificate use the HELB e-books available at <http://www.helb.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of issue: 3/9/2022

This Certificate is valid until: March, 2023

REMARKS

2. **OFFENCE(S): NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL
3. **OFFENCE(S): NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL
4. **OFFENCE(S): NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL
5. **OFFENCE(S): NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL
OFFENCE(S): NIL
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL
7. **OFFENCE(S): NIL**
RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL
DATE: NIL

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Muthoni Alice Manore

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the
BACHELOR OF LAWS

(Pass)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the
SEVENTEENTH DAY OF DECEMBER
1984

Joseph M. D. Lwiza

VICE - CHANCELLOR

JAM Mutemwa

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

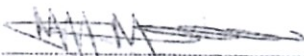


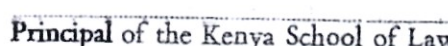
Council of Legal Education Kenya

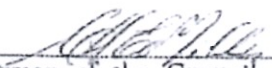
Advocates Act—Section 13A

This is to certify that—

Alice Mathioni Wakhome (Mrs.)
was admitted to the Kenya School of Law on *1st August 1954*
and
duly passed the examinations for admission to the Roll of Advocates in
April, 1955, satisfactorily completed a course of
legal education, service under pupillage and was awarded a Diploma in
Law.


Secretary of the Council


Principal of the Kenya School of Law


Chairman of the Council



EXAMINATION FOR THE EAST AFRICAN CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

EACE

1977
CODE 2

K3342 004 ENTRY

ALICE N. L. L. ONE SECONDARY SCHOOL

- 1 ENGLISH LANGUAGE
- 2 LITERATURE IN ENGLISH
- 3 CHEMISTRY R11 EDUC
- 4 PHYSICS
- 5 BIOLOGY
- 6 HISTORY
- 7 GEOGRAPHY
- 8 ECONOMICS
- 9 CIVICS
- 10 AGRICULTURE

M. B. This is not a certificate
(See reverse)

5 3 4 2 5 8 9 4

ENGLISH LANGUAGE 24

*** RESULT 2 ***



EXAMINATION FOR THE EAST AFRICAN ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION 1979

EAACE

ALICE M MANORE
NGAMBU GIRLS' HIGH SCHOOL

K2204 503

GENERAL PAPER
HISTORY
CHRISTIAN REL EDUC
GEOGRAPHY

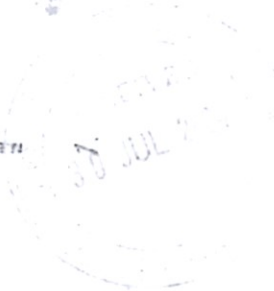
SUBSIDIARY PASS
PRINCIPAL PASS
PRINCIPAL PASS
PRINCIPAL PASS

Subject	Paper Grades									
	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
4	0									
B	2	1	4	1				2		
A	3	1								
A										

ENTRY CODE 5

*** E.A.A.C.E. RESULT 5 ***

N.B. This is not a certificate
(See reverse)





Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote



Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34/1/ Vol. I (13)

Date: 30th July, 2024

Hon. Alice Muthoni Wahome, EGH,
P O Box 48981- 00100,
NAIROBI.
Email: muthoniwahome@yahoo.com

Dear Madam,

RE: CLEARANCE LETTER
HON. ALICE MUTHONI WAHOME, EGH – ID NO. 5482723

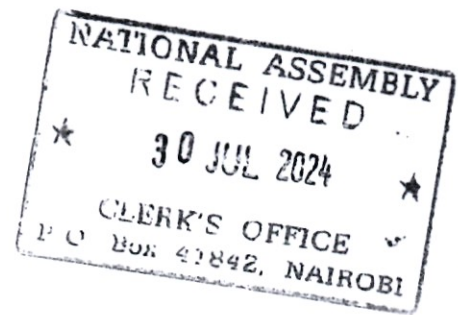
Reference is made to the above subject matter.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter dated 29th July, 2024 whose content has been duly noted.

According to the records held by this Office as at 30th July 2024, **Hon. Alice Muthoni Wahome, EGH of Id No. 5482823** is **NOT** an official of any registered political party in Kenya.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO



Leah Wayyoro
COA to committee
30/7/24

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY THIRTEENTH

PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.



DR. ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA, E.G.H

Dr. Alfred Nganga Mutua is a prominent Kenyan politician and public figure. He is the immediate **former Cabinet Secretary for Tourism and Wildlife in the Republic of Kenya**. Before this role, he was the Cabinet Secretary for Foreign and Diaspora Affairs. Dr. Mutua was the **first elected Governor of Machakos County**, serving two terms from 2013 to 2017 and again from 2018 to 2022. During his tenure, he demonstrated exemplary leadership, contributing to the county's long-term sustainable socio-economic development. His efforts earned him the title of "Best Governor in Africa, 2021" by the Illustrious Awards Organizers for significantly improving the livelihoods of Machakos County residents.

From June 2002 to September 2012, Dr. Mutua was Kenya's **first official Government Spokesperson**. He established the Public Communications Office, which coordinated the dissemination of information from various government ministries and departments, revolutionizing government communication strategies.

Dr. Mutua's educational background is distinguished. He attended Toi Primary School, Dagoretti High School, and Jamhuri High School for his O and A levels. He later studied abroad, earning a **Bachelor of Arts in Journalism** from Whitworth University and a **Master of Science in Communications** from Eastern Washington University, where he graduated top of his class. Dr. Mutua also holds a **Doctorate in Communication and Media Studies** from the University of Western Sydney, Australia. He began his academic career as a lecturer at Daystar University in Kenya and later served as an **Assistant Professor** at Zayed University's College of Communication and Media Sciences in Dubai.

In addition to his academic and political careers, Dr. Mutua has an extensive background in media and journalism. He has worked for major Kenyan newspapers, including Nation Media, Standard Newspaper, and Kenya Times, and his articles have been published internationally in outlets such as the Spokesman Review and Sydney Morning Herald. Dr. Mutua also served as a Foreign Correspondent for Australia's SBS TV, where he interviewed numerous world leaders and produced TV documentaries. He is also a published author, known for his book *"How to be Rich in Africa and Other Secrets of Survival,"* and has *directed and produced several TV series*.

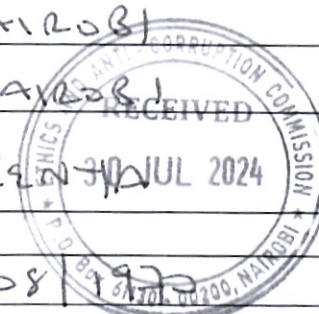
In recognition of his outstanding service to Kenya, Dr. Alfred Mutua has been conferred with **Elder of the Golden Heart (EBS)** and the **Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart (E.G.H.)**.

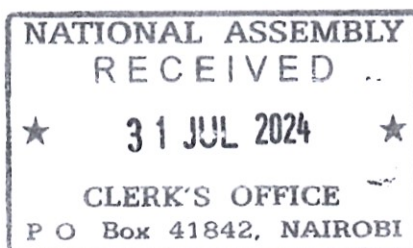
Leah Wangari
CST to counsel
30/7/24

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

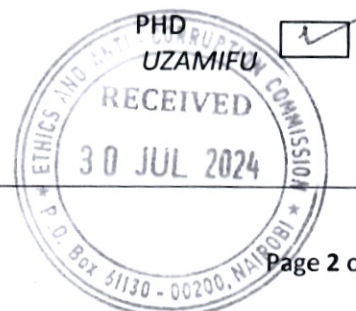
FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA				
Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	MUTUA	ALFRED	NGANGA	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
10366327				A002577366J
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: Kazi:		
Male Kiume ☒		CABINET SECRETARY		
Female Kike ☐		E-Mail Address: Anwani ya Barua pepe: AMUTUA@HOTMAIL.COM		
		Postal Address: PO Box Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: 68179 NAIROBI		
		Code: Msimbo: 00200		
		Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine: —		
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
		0721240443		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI		ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		
		DISTRICT WILAYA		
		COUNTY KAUNTI		
		TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI		
		COUNTRY NCHI		
		WESTLAND		
		NAIROBI		
		NAIROBI		
		KENYA		
				
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		22/08/1972		



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA		
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA		MACHAKOS
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA		MACHAKOS
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA		MACHAKOS
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA		KENYA.
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA		
Kenyan Mkenya ☒	Dual Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____) ☐	
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA		
SINGLE NINGALI SIJAOA/SIJAOLEWA ☐	MARRIED NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA ☐	SEPARATED NIMETENGANA ☐
DIVORCED NIMETALAKIANA ☒	WIDOWED NIMEFIWA ☐	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)		
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME		
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18 ① DANIEL NGANGA ② CIELU MWIKAU NGANGA ③ JAMES NGANGA		
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU		
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☒
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☐	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒	MASTERS UZAMILI ☒
OTHERS VINGINE		



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA		
Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year /Mwaka
PHD	UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN SYDNEY	2002
6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA		
First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	KAMBA
7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)		
Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA		
Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku		
Election Upigaji kura	Employment Kuajiriwa	
☐	☒	
Others (Specify) <u>PUBLIC SERVICE</u> Nyingine (Bainisha)		
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa		FOR VETTING BY NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI		
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet. Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.		
	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?



10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
GOK	CABINET SECRETARY	OCT, 2022	JULY, 2024
GOVT OF MACHAKOS	GOVERNOR	^{MARCH} SEPT, 2013	AUG, 2022
GOK	GOVT SPEAKER	JUNE, 2004	SEP, 2012
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria(Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 30th, this / kwenye..... July
day of / siku hii ya 2022

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 30th day of / siku hii ya July , 20 24
at / katika mahali hapa..... Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU

NICHOLAS O. ONGER
ADVOCATE & COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P.O. Box 54580 - 00200 NAIROBI
Date.....



JAMHURI YA KENYA  **REPUBLIC OF KENYA**

SERIAL NUMBER: 214627535 ID NUMBER: 10366327

FULL NAMES: **ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA**

DATE OF BIRTH: 22.08.1970

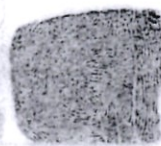
SEX: MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH: MACHAKOS

PLACE OF ISSUE: KIBERA

DATE OF ISSUE: 11.06.2007

HOLDER'S SIGN: 

I certify this as a true copy
of the Original
30.7.20
...NOLAS O. ONGERI - ADVOCATE
P.O. Box 54580 - 00200, NAIROBI



DISTRICT: MAKUENI
DIVISION: MBITINI
LOCATION: EMALI
SUB-LOCATION: NJANYANI

N. 80103663275

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN:  0017918545

IDKYA2146275355<<3A2<<<<<<<41F
7008223M0706117<B0103663275<<1
ALFRED<NGANGA<MUTUA<<<<<<<<<<<

Whitworth College

This diploma certifies that the Board of Trustees, upon the recommendation
of the Faculty, has conferred the degree of

Bachelor of Arts

upon

Alfred Nganga Mutua

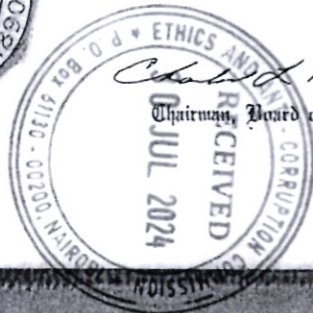
~~I certify that this is a true
copy of the original.~~

~~Musyoka M. Kimeu~~
~~Advocate~~
~~P. O. Box 697-90100, Machakos~~

with all the honors, rights and privileges appertaining to that distinction.

In witness whereof we have affixed our signatures and the seal of the College at

Spokane, Washington, this sixteenth day of August,
nineteen hundred and ninety-six.



Charles H. Reynolds
Chairman, Board of Trustees

William F. Robinson
President

Eastern Washington University

at Cheney and Spokane

The Board of Trustees of Eastern Washington University on recommendation of the Faculty and by virtue of the Authority vested in it by Law has conferred upon

Alfred Nganga Mutua

the degree of

Master of Science

I certify that this is a true copy of the original.

Musyoka Kimeu
Advocate

P. O. Box 697-90100, Machakos,

with all the Rights, Privileges and Honors thereunto appertaining.

Given at Cheney, in the State of Washington, this twelfth day of December, in the year of our Lord, one thousand nine hundred and ninety-seven and of the University the one hundred sixteenth.



Joe W. Jackson
Chair, Board of Trustees

Marshall E. Diamond
President of the University

Commission for Higher Education

Redhill Rd., off Limuru Rd., Gigiri, P. O. Box 54999 00200, Nairobi, Kenya
Tel: 254 (020) 7205000, 2021150, 2021154, 2021156, Fax: 254 (020) 2021172, 7205602/3

Assuring Quality
Higher Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CHE/10/9/1/Vol.145

Dr. Alfred Nganga Mutua
P O Box 52073 - 00100
NAIROBI - KENYA

31st January 2013



RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS:
DR. ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

Thank you for your application dated 28th January 2013, requesting for the recognition of the degrees of Doctor of Philosophy awarded by The University of Western Sydney in Australia, Master of Science awarded by Eastern Washington University and Bachelor of Arts awarded by Whitworth College the two institutions are in the United States of America (USA).

We confirm that University of Western Sydney is a recognized institution in Australia. The Eastern Washington University and Whitworth College are recognized institutions in the United States of America (USA). The degrees awarded by the said institutions are recognized in Australia and in the United States of America and by convention in Kenya.

Do note nonetheless, that in addition, you may be called upon to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to read "D. Ogutu", written over a horizontal line.

DANIEL O. OGUTU

FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

DOO/mm

N/B: The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition or equation.

SERIAL NO. 1140

E-mail: documentation@che.or.ke, Website: www.che.or.ke

ISO 9001:2008 CERTIFIED





The University of Western Sydney

In the name of the Board of Trustees of the University of Western Sydney
and by the Authority of the same be it known that

Alfred Nganga Mutua

having fulfilled all the requirements has this day been admitted to the



Doctor of Philosophy

with all the privileges attached to the same and the Board of Trustees has
authorised the Seal of the University to be hereunto affixed

Chancellor

Vice-Chancellor

Academic Registrar

P. O. Box 697-90100, Machakos

Advocate

Musyoka W. Kimani

I certify that this is a true
copy of the original.

2nd October, 2002



SERIAL NO. 8699

Commission for University Education

Recognition and Equation of Qualifications

CUE/10/9/1/Vol. 375

31st May 2017

Alfred Nganga Mutua
P.O. BOX 68179 – 00200
NAIROBI

RE: RECOGNITION OF QUALIFICATIONS
ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

Thank you for your application dated 31st May 2017, in which you requested the Commission for University Education to issue a subsequent recognition of the following qualification awarded by Whitworth College in the United States of America (USA):

- **Bachelor of Arts**

Reference is also made to your application dated 28th January 2013 and our letter reference No. CHE/10/9/1/VOL.145 dated 31st January 2013 concerning the recognition of the same qualification.

It is hereby confirmed that Whitworth College is a recognized institution in the USA. The qualification awarded by the said institution is also recognized in the USA and by convention in Kenya.

Kindly note, that in addition to this recognition, you may be required to meet other requirements set by Kenyan professional organizations.

HUDSON W. NANDOKHA
FOR: COMMISSION SECRETARY/CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER

HWN/mm

NB:

- *The Commission is not accountable for the authenticity of the certificate or the identity of the certificate holder presented for recognition and/or equation.*
- *The Commission retains the right to revoke recognition of the award in the event that it establishes any reason that makes the award in question ineligible for recognition and/or equation.*



HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

Holder of National IDNO. **10366327** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.hef.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 30-07-2024

Valid until: 30-07-2025

Date of Issue **July 31, 2024**

Serial NO.

CIC23573-49178323-826799171



Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

Of National ID **10366327**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'B. Wanjau', written over a horizontal line.

Chief Executive Officer

A handwritten signature in blue ink, appearing to read 'A. N. Mutua', written in a cursive style.

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002577366J**Certificate Date:** 25/06/2024**Name and Address :**

ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

N/A, NAIROBI CITY, Westlands District,
PO Box:68179,
Postal Code:00100**Certificate Number:**

KRAPTO1419591924



**This is to confirm that ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA,
Personal Identification Number A002577366J
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 24/06/2025.**



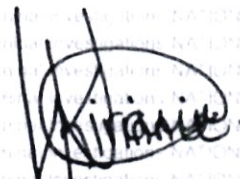
Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4P5GYA**Date. **29 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE***I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA***holder of ID No. **10366327** have been searched in Criminal Records**Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.***REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD****OFFENCE(S): NIL****RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL****DATE: NIL*****This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure***
(W.N KIRAI)**For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations**
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

**COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS
SCHEDULE**

**CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR
APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT
QUESTIONNAIRE**

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. Name: (State full name).

ERIC MURITHI MUGAA

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).
CABINET SECRETARY - MINISTRY OF WATER, SANITATION & IRRIGATION

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 1992 - AHEI - MAUA

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0713942204

7. Mobile phone number: 0713942204

8. Email Address: memurithi@gmail.com

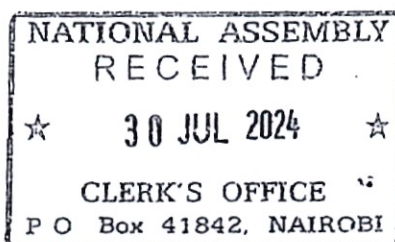
9. ID Number: 29188556

10. PIN Number: A00627126 C

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: 78- 60600

13. Town/City: MAUA



14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

Proficient in Kimeru
 Proficient in English
 Proficient in Kiswahili

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

Education

- i) Master of Science (MSc) Degree in Civil Engineering (water resources) at the University of Nairobi. (2017-2022) MSc. degree awarded on 12th sep 2023 and graduated on 23rd sep 2022
- ii) Degree in Bachelor of Science at UoN in civil engineering, graduated with 1st class honours on 2nd sep 2016
- iii) Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) 2006 to 2009 at Kenana School. scored a mean grade A- [77 points]
- iv) Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE) of 2005 at St. John's Boarding Primary School scored mean grade A - 451 marks

Employment Records

- i) Mangat I.B. Patel Limited Consulting Engineers - 2017-2024 - Engineer
- ii) SMEC Kenya Consulting Engineers, Sep 2016 - Feb 2017 - Engineer
- iii) Practical Action International NGO - Intern. Engineer
- iv) Kirindine Day Sec. School April 2010 - Aug 2011 - Teacher.

16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- 1) Certificate of participation in training on underground Space use and tunnel project Management.
- 2) Certificate of participation from Grindfor on Water solution Seminar.
- 3) Certificate of participation from ARI University - (Israel) Seminar on airflow control in Networks via use of Air valves, Hydraulic Control and Check Valves.

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

1) Engineers Board of Kenya (EBK) Professional Engineer on 28th June 2024.

11) Institution of Engineers of Kenya [IEK] - Corporate Member of the Institution of Engineers of Kenya - 27th June 2024.

18. Memberships: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

JAFECK CHYSK LTD Company - Director

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

I co published an article in ICASTOR Journal of Engineering Vol. 13 No. 2 (2020) pg. 51-82. The article is titled "Robustness of a Water Distribution Network under Different Peak Factors through Modelling, Sensitivity, Analysis and NRW Management by DMA Delinking - Case Study of Mombasa Mainland Distribution Network. Authors Eric Murithi Muga, Prof. Pats Odia and Dr. Otieno Dulo.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

N/A

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

N/A

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

N/A

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No.

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No.

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

- Dividends from Saccos - determined annually
- Income from farming
- Dividend from being a director of assorted investment companies
- Income from private practice and consultancies
- money market interests, bonds and shares income

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

No.

23. Sources of Income: (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

KSh

Salary	4,200,000/=
Consultancy	1,200,000/=
Farming	4,600,000/=
Stocks/money markets	1,100,000/=
Investment Groups	900,000/=

24. Tax Status: (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Yes

25. Statement of Net Worth: (State your financial net worth).

My Networth as of this year is 31,000,000/= Kenya Shillings.

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

..... N/A

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

..... N/A

.....

.....

.....

.....

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

- 1) Training of fencers at local gym - Their daily
- 2) Free contributions to needy students at home.
- 3) Training and tutoring young engineers.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

No

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

No

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

1) Prof. Eng. - Deter K. Ndiba, Associate professor University of Nairobi. Cell +254 716 164 122. Email, pkindiba@uonbi.ac.ke

2) Eng. Ranjit S. Rupra. (CE) MIBP Consulting Engineers
Cell - +254 - 722 87 50 61 - Email - RSrupra@mibp.co.ke

3) Eng. Peter A. Musau
cell +254 - 729 954 497. Email - dailiomusau@hotmail.co.ke

CURRICULUM VITAE (CV): MUGAA MURITHI ERIC

PERSONAL DETAILS

Name: Mugaa Murithi Eric
Date of Birth: 14th July 1992
Country of Citizenship/Residence: Kenya
Phone Number: +254-713942204
Email: memurithi@gmail.com

CAREER PATH

I am a passionate Civil Engineer, water resources enthusiast. I have over 8 years of Professional Experience with hands-on experience in Operations and Management of Engineering Projects, Water Hydraulic Modelling, Design of Water and Wastewater Networks and Water Treatment Plants and other water structures.

EDUCATION

- 2018-2022 : MSc Degree in Civil Engineering (Water Resources), Awarded – The University of Nairobi (UoN)
 2011-2016 : BSc Degree in Civil and Construction Engineering, (First Class Honours) – The University of Nairobi (UoN)
 2006-2009 : Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) – Lenana School, Nairobi Kenya
 2004-2005 : Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE), 431 Marks out of 500 - St. Johns Boarding Primary School – Maua, Kenya

EXPERIENCE

Key Projects Involved in as an Engineer

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
Water And Sanitation Development Project – (WSDP) Review of Detailed Design, Bidding Documents, Environmental and Social Safeguards Documents, Construction Supervision of Works Contract and Technical Support to Kilifi Mariakani Water and Sewerage	2021 March-ongoing	Assistant Project Engineer/Resident Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project assignment Involved Design Review and Construction Supervision of Water and Sanitation Works within the Jurisdiction of KIMAWASCO: Project Components - Water Mains, OD 110 mm dia to 600 mm dia, HDPE pipes approximate length 55 km in Kilifi and Mtwapa Town. - HDPE Tertiary Water Mains, OD 40 mm dia to 90 mm dia, approximate length 78 km in Kilifi and Mtwapa Towns - Reconnection of approximately 650 Nr. Existing Consumer Connections to new tertiary mains - Installation of approximately 43 Nr. Electromagnetic Water Meters to alienate Kilifi and Mtwapa Distribution Networks into DMAs.

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
Company Limited (KIMAWASCO)			- Construction of 12 Nr. Ablution Blocks - Construction of 2 Nr. Sludge Management Facilities Part of the Team for the above assignment. Tasks that I performed included: - Assessment of the existing water supply systems in Kilifi and Mtwapa - Detailed Design of the Short-Term Water Distribution Networks in Kilifi and Mtwapa Towns by Hydraulic Modelling in KY Pipe Software - Design of DMAs in Kilifi and Mtwapa - Design Review of Ablution Blocks - Preparation of the Inception Report and Detailed Design Review Report - Preparation of Design Report for District Metering Areas (DMAs) for Kilifi and Mtwapa Towns. Construction of Water Distribution Works for Kilifi and Mtwapa is at the Construction Stage. I have been assigned as the Resident Engineer for the Works. Tasks and Responsibilities - Day to day supervision of Construction Works - Assisting the Resident Engineer in Contract Administration - Issuing of Construction Drawings - Assigning and Supervising the Construction Inspection Staff (comprising of Inspectors of Works, Environmental Health & Safety Officers, Sociologists, Interns and Support Staff) - Monitoring and review of Contractor's Progress in accordance with the approved Programme of Works. - Preparation of Monthly and Quarterly Progress Reports and Quarterly Environmental and Social Monitoring Reports. - On-site performance and guidance on the supervision of the Contractor's Operations - Attending Site Meetings and preparation of Minutes. - Identification of constraints and recommending corrective measures. - Preparation of Correspondences to Client and Contractor. - Measurement of Work Done and Preparation of Interim Payment Certificates (IPCS). - Liaison with various stakeholders including Project Affected Persons, Roads Authorities, County Authorities, etc.
Nairobi Rivers Sewerage	2020 May- 2021 February	Assistant Project Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project assignment Involved Design Review and Construction Supervision of works comprising of:

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
Improvement Project Phase II: Design Review and Construction Supervision of Kahawa West, Githurai 44 & 45 and Kahawa Sukari Reticulation Sewers			- Sewer Network, 160 mm dia to 600 mm dia, approximate length 160 km. 2Nr. Faecal Exhauster Discharge Points and Ancillary Facilities. 8,000 Plot Connections - Improvement of Ruiru Wastewater Treatment Plant. Part of the team involved in the implementation of the Project, and I carried out the following tasks: - Review of Design of Secondary and Trunk Sewers based on reviewed Wastewater flows. - Review and updating of Tender Documents - Bid evaluation and Bid Award in liaison with AWWDA - Preparation of the final Contract Documents for signing - Preparation of the Inception report and Detailed Design Review Report - Preparation of a Sewer Consumer Connection Strategy after consultations with Nairobi City Water and Sewerage Company (NCWSC) and Ruiru-Juja Water and Sewerage Company (RJWASCO) Kahawa West, Githurai 44 & 45 and Kahawa Sukari Reticulation Sewers works are at the Construction Stage
Kenya Towns Sustainable Water Supply and Sanitation Program. Last Mile Connectivity Works for Narok, Kabarnet and Marigat Towns and Kabartonjo and Chemolingot Urban Centres.	2019 June-2020-April	Design Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project assignment involved the following: <u>Narok and Kabarnet Towns</u> - Assessment of the Existing Water Supply System, identification of requisite Rehabilitation and Expansion Measures of Water Reticulation System in Urban and Peri-Urban Areas, Final Design and Preparation of Tender Documents <u>Marigat Town and Chemolingot and Kabartonjo Urban Center</u> - Assessment of Existing Water Supply System, Identification of Rehabilitation and Expansion Measures and Preparation of Feasibility Study for Water Supply Systems in Urban and Peri-Urban Areas. Tasks and Responsibilities - Identification of the Project Area - Data Collection - Existing Water Supply Network Condition Survey - Population and Water Demand Projections - Design and Hydraulic Network Modelling for Kabarnet Water Supply System using KY PIPE Software

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
			- Preparation of final Tender Documents for Kabarnet Town: - Engineering Drawings - Bills of Quantities - Specifications and Conditions of Contract - Preparation of Engineer's Cost Estimates - Preparation of the Detailed Design Report for Kabarnet - Identification of Alternative water supply systems and analysis for the best alternative for Kabartonjo and Marigat Centres - Financial and Economic Analysis of the best alternatives - Preparation of the Feasibility Study Reports
Feasibility Study & Preparation of Water Supply Masterplan for Murang'a County	2019 April-2019 May	Assistant Design Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project Assignment Involved Feasibility Studies and Preparation of a Water Supply Master Plan for Murang'a County. Part of the team Involved in the implementation of the Project, and I carried out the following tasks: - Preliminary Design of 2 Nr Treatment Works namely Proposed Irati 3 (capacity 7,000m³) and Proposed Wanyaga (capacity 4,000m³) Treatment Works - Preparation of Drawings - Preparation of Bills of Quantities and Engineer's Estimates
Preparation of Detailed Design, ESIA/RAP and Tender Documents for Water Distribution Works for Mombasa and 3 Water Service Providers	2018 July-2019 March	Design Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project Scope involved preparation of Detailed Design, ESIA/RAP and Tender Documents for Water Distribution Works for 4 WSPs i.e., MOWASSCO, MAWASCO, KIMAWASCO and TAVEVO Project Components - Design of Short Term (Year 2020) Pipelines for the 4 Nr WSPs, Total Length of Pipelines approximately 300 Km. - Design of Medium Term (Year 2030) Works for Priority Distribution Mains in MOWASSCO Area of jurisdiction – Total length of Pipelines approximately 115 Km. - Preparation of Preliminary Environmental and Social Impact Assessment (ESIA) Studies and Resettlement Action Plan (RAP) Studies for the corresponding Detailed Designs.
			Part of the team involved in the implementation of the Project, and I carried out the following tasks: - Population Projection. - Water Demand Projections, - Water Distribution Network Analysis including review of the respective WSP future plans

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
			• Design and Hydraulic Network Modelling for Mombasa North and South Mainland Water Distribution Networks using KY PIPE Software • Formulation of Non-Revenue Water (NRW) Management Strategies including Design of District Metering Areas for the 4 Nr. WSPs • Preparation of Tender Documents for MOWASSCO: - o Engineering Drawings - o Bills of Quantities - o Specifications and Conditions of Contract • Preparation of Engineer's Cost Estimates • Preparation of the Detailed Design Reports and Review of ESIA and RAP Reports
Kenya Towns Sustainable Water Supply and Sanitation Program Review of Designs and Construction Supervision of Chuka and Chogoria Water Supply and Sewerage Project.	2017 October-2018 June	Assistant Design Engineer (MIBP Ltd.)	The Project Scope involved Design Review, Preparation of Tender Documents and Construction Supervision for Chuka and Chogoria Water and Sanitation Systems Project Components • Chuka and Chogoria Water Systems each comprising of: - o Intake Works - o Raw Water Gravity Main - o Water Treatment Plants - o Water Distribution System - o Storage Tanks - o Rehabilitation of the Existing Water Treatment Works • Chuka and Chogoria Sewerage System each comprising of: - o Secondary Sewers - o Trunk Sewers - o Wastewater Treatment Plant-Wastewater Stabilization Ponds System Part of the team involved in the implementation of the Project, and I carried out the following tasks: • Population Projection. • Water Demand and Wastewater Generation Projections, • Design of Chuka Water Raw and Treated Water Transmission Mains Pipe diameters ranging from DN 300mm to DN 500 mm. • Design of 1 Nr. Water Treatment Works (Kirege Water Treatment Works) • Design of 3 Nr. Water Storage Tanks namely Ikuu, Iruwa and Kairuni Tanks Capacity range 500 m³ to 1,000 m³ • Preparation of Civil Drawings • Taking off and Preparation of Bills of Quantities. • Preparation of Tender Documents.
Water and Sanitation Service Improvement Project – Additional	2017 March-2017 Sep	Assistant Design Engineer (MIBP Ltd)	The Project Assignment Involved preparation of Water Distribution Network Master plans (including technical, Economic and Financial Studies for the 5 Nr. Water

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
Financing (WASSIP-AF) Preparation of Water Distribution Master Plans for Water Service Providers (SWSPs) in Mombasa, Kilifi, Taita Taveta and Kwale Counties			Service Providers (WSPs) served by the Bulk Water System in Mombasa, Kilifi, Kwale and Taita Taveta Counties in Coast Region. Part of the team involved in the implementation of the Project, and I carried out the following tasks: - Collection of Data on the existing water distribution network infrastructure - Population Projection. - Water Demand and Wastewater Generation Projections, - Design and Hydraulic modelling of distribution networks in Mombasa South Mainland, Kilifi and Mtwapa Towns in KY Pipe Software - Preparation of Civil Drawings - Taking off and Preparation of Works Engineer's Estimates
Kenya Transport Sector Support Project Road Inventory and Condition Survey for Central Zone In Kenya	2016 September-2017-Feb	Assistant Engineer (SMEC Kenya)	The Project Assignment involved Road Inventory and Condition Survey on Narrow Roads and Classified Road Network in 34 Nr. Counties in Central and Western Kenya. I was Part of the team involved in the Implementation of the Project. The tasks I performed included: - Pilot Study Implementation. - Identify all Narrow Roads in respective zones in liaison with regional road authorities - Collection of inventory and condition data for bridges and major structures - Road condition survey for the entire network of narrow roads - Data collection for recently upgraded or constructed networks - Collection of inventory and condition data for bridges and major structures
Role of Technology in Sanitation Development in Informal Settlement Areas of Mukuru, Kawangware and Kibera	2015 June-2015 September	Intern Engineer (Practical Action Kenya)	The Project Assignment involved identification of solid waste and sewage collection and disposal technologies in 3 Nr informal settlement areas of Mukuru, Kawangware and Kibera. The Project also involved erection of pit latrines and alignment identification and survey of sewer lines. I was Part of the team involved in the Implementation of the Project under the supervision of the WASH Department head Eng. Peter Muriigi. The tasks I performed included: Carry out baseline surveys for waste disposal technologies in informal settlement areas

Project	Period	Position held	Detail of the Task
			- Carrying out focus group Community sensitization discussions to enlighten the community on waste disposal and management. - Identification of Sewer line alignments, and alignment surveys in the informal settlement areas

Other Activities Involved in:

Kirindine Day Secondary School- Meru County May 2010 - July 2011

As a volunteer teacher, I was tasked with the responsibility of teaching and tutoring students on the following subjects: *Mathematics, Physics, Business Studies and Geography*

Kenya Red Cross Society - UoN Chapter

2015

Offer basic first AID services during local events and participate in voluntary Street cleaning around Nairobi.

UoN-CADASI Campaign

Organize and manage CADASI- Campaign Against Drug and Sexual Immorality. This is a University of Nairobi one week campaign to sensitize students and workers on drugs and substance abuse, their consequences, immediate choices and their impacts in life.

MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL BODIES

Registered Graduate Engineer with Engineers Board of Kenya (EBK), registration to Professional Engineer (PE) ongoing.

Registered Graduate Engineer with Institution of Engineers of Kenya (IEK)

LANGUAGE SKILLS

	<u>Speaking</u>	<u>Reading</u>	<u>Writing</u>
English	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent
Kiswahili	Excellent	Excellent	Excellent

SOFTWARE SKILLS

- Competent in Civil 3D and AutoCAD
- Competent in Global Mapper & Google Earth
- Competent in ArcMap GIS Software
- Competent in ARI AvCAD, KYPIPE 2000 and EPANET – Hydraulic Modelling Software
- Competent in MS-Office Suite (MS-Word, MS-Excel, MS-Project and PowerPoint)

HOBBIES AND INTERESTS

- Trained First Aider with the Kenya Red Cross Society.
- Very good at chess
- Good at football and table tennis
- Athletics

CERTIFICATION

I, the undersigned, certify that to the best of my knowledge and belief, this CV correctly describes myself, my qualifications, and my experience, and I am available to undertake the assignment in case of an award. I understand that any misstatement or misrepresentation described herein may lead to my disqualification or dismissal by the Employer.

Mugaa M. Eric

02/02/2024

Name

Date

REFERENCES

Dr. Eng. Peter K. Ndiba,
Senior Lecturer, University of Nairobi,
Cell: +254716164122.
Email: pkndiba@gmail.com

Eng. Njoroge J. Ngugi,
Technical Director, MI8P,
Cell: +254722969339.
Email: njorogenin@gmail.com

Eng. Peter D. Musau,
Senior Engineer, MI8P,
Cell: +254729954497.
Email: duiliomusau@hotmail.com

19



DG000464

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI

This is to certify that

Eric Murithi Mugaa



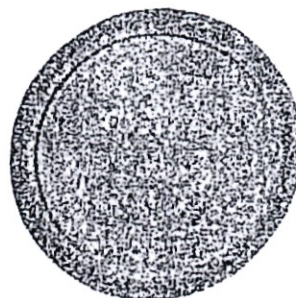
having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

**MASTERS OF SCIENCE
IN CIVIL ENGINEERING
(WATER RESOURCES ENGINEERING)**

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Twenty Third Day of September in the Year
2022

VICE-CHANCELLOR



DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR
(ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Eric Murithi Mugda

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(IN CIVIL ENGINEERING)

First Class Honours

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Second Day of September in the Year
2016



VICE-CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

The Kenya National Examinations Council



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya
Certificate of Secondary Education

I Certify that this is a true copy of the original
[Signature]
Principal, Lenana School
Date: 29 JUL 2024

THE CANDIDATE ATTAINED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

NAME: MUGAA MURITHI ERIC
SCHOOL: LENANA SCHOOL

"M1" 400001/012

101 ENGLISH
102 KISWAHILI
121 MATHEMATICS
231 BIOLOGY
232 PHYSICS
233 CHEMISTRY
312 GEOGRAPHY
565 BUSINESS STUDIES

GRADE .
B+ (PLUS)
A (PLAIN)
A (PLAIN)
A (PLAIN)
A (PLAIN)
A (PLAIN)
B (PLAIN)
A- (MINUS)

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT

MEAN GRADE A- (MINUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2009

PRINTED : 100815 : 182314



[Signature]

Secretary

Kenya National Examinations Council

This is a secure document using special paper and inks. Please hold it up to the light to verify that the word 'MITIHANI' and the 'GENUINE' embedded thread can be seen through the paper. Not valid without a hologram.

(See overleaf for conditions of issue)

[Signature]

Chairman

Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE/09 0458255



THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION

K C P E

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education** and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named: -

NAME : MUGAA MURITHI ERIC

309316/001

SCHOOL : ST. JOHNS BOARDING

309316

GRADE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE
KISWAHILI
MATHEMATICS
SCIENCE
GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY & CIVICS AND
RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

A
A-
A
A
A

EXAMINATION OF 2005



A handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Secretary of the Kenya National Examinations Council.

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

A handwritten signature in black ink, likely belonging to the Chairman of the Kenya National Examinations Council.

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 9123921



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

24

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

- www.kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 13/06/2017

Personal Identification Number

A006271126C

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	ERICK MURITHI MUGAA
Email Address	MUGAAERIC@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building NAIROBI
Street/Road WAIYAKI WAY	City/Town : NAIROBI CITY (EAST)
County : Nairobi	District Nairobi East District
Tax Area Nairobi East	Station North of Nairobi*
P. O. Box 78	Postal Code 60600

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Income Tax - Non-Resident Individual	01/01/2018	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate

[Handwritten signature]



* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissioner.

Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

25

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN: A006271126C

Certificate Date: 26/07/2024

Name and Address :

Erick Murithi Mugaa
NAIROBI, NAIROBI CITY (EAST), Nairobi East District,
PO Box:78,
Postal Code:60600

Certificate Number:

KRANON1431081924



**This is to confirm that Erick Murithi Mugaa,
Personal Identification Number A006271126C
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 25/07/2025.**

Caveat This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

LEADERSHIP AND INTEGRITY ACT, 2012 /KIFUNGU CHA SHERIA CHA UONGOZI NA UADILIFU, 2012

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA



1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	Mugaa	Eric	Murithi	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA	PIN NO. NA. ya PIN	
29188556	AK0382034	21/05/2029	A006271126C	
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)	Occupation: Kazi: Professional engineer			
Male Kiume ☒	E-Mail Address: - memurithi@gmail.com. Anwani ya Barua pepe:			
Female Kike ☐	Postal Address: PO Box 78 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Code: 60600 Msimbo:			
Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:				
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu	Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine		
0713942204	0713942204	0735019192		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI			Lower Kabete
	DISTRICT WILAYA			Kiambu
	COUNTY KAUNTI			Kiambu
	TOWN/CITY MJI/JUJI			Kabete Market
	COUNTRY NCHI			Kenya.
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH / TAREHE YA KUZALIWA 14/11/1992				



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA		441986
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA		Athi
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA		Mara North
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA		Morogoro
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA		Kenya
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA		
Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)	
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA		
SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)		
Kurea Winfred Mugure		
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME		
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18		
M.A		
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU		
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☐
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☐	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒	MASTERS UZAMILI ☒
		PHD UZAMIFU ☐
OTHERS VINGINE		



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
Master of Science Civil Engineering	University of Nairobi	2022

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
Kimani	Kiswahili	English-

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)

UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
Engineers Board of Kenya	28th June 2024	
Institution of Engineers of Kenya	27th June 2024	

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA

Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku

Election ☐ Employment ☒
Upigaji kura Kuajiriwa

Others (Specify) - Nominated CS water National Government.
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa Committee on appointments.

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.

Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
Mangat I.B. Patel consu- lting Engineers	Engineer	2017	2024
SMEC Kenya Consulting Engineers	Engineer	2016	2017
Practical Action International NGO	Intern - Engineer	June 2015	Sep 2015
Kirindine Day Sec Sch	Teacher	2010	2011
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 29/07/2024, this / kwenye Nairobi

day of / siku hii ya Monday

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT: E m m
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 29/07/2024 day of / siku hii ya Monday, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/HAKIMU



NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-M7S4DMJPW**Date. **29 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE***I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***ERIC MURITHI MUGAA**

*holder of ID No. **29188556** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD**OFFENCE(S): NIL****RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL****DATE: NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***

(W.N KIRAI)

***For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)***

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7. OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

Verify this is True Copy of
the original
Date: 10/10/2014
Time: 10:10:10
Page 51/100
Doc ID: 01010001

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
ERIC MURITHI MUGAA

Holder of National IDNO. 29188556 is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.helb.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 26-07-2024

Valid until: 26-07-2025



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.**
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.**
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.**
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.**
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.**
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.**

1. Name: (State full name).

ALFRED NGANGA MUTUA

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).

LABOUR & SOCIAL PROTECTION

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 1970, MASHI, MACHAKOS

5. Marital Status: DIVORCED | SINGLE

6. Daytime phone number: +254 721 240 443

7. Mobile phone number: 0721 240 443

8. Email Address: AMUTUA @ H-TMAIL.COM

9. ID Number: 10366327

10. PIN Number: A 002 577 366 J

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: Box 68179 - 00200

13. Town/City: NAIROBI

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

KAMBA - MOTHER TONGUE

ENGLISH - PROFICIENT

SWAHILI - PROFICIENT.

15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). **Employment Record:** (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

(1) UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA, PHD - 1998 - 2002

(2) EASTERN WASHINGTON UNIVERSITY, MSc - 1995 - 1997

(3) WHITWORTH UNIVERSITY, B.A Journalism - 1991 - 1995

JOBS.

(1) CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF FOREIGN AFFAIRS

& TOURISM & WILDLIFE.

(2) GOVERNOR OF MACHAKOS

(3) GOVERNMENT SPOKESPERSON.

(4) ASSISTANT PROFESSOR OF COMMUNICATION, ZAYED UNIVERSITY

(5) LECTURER, UNIVERSITY OF WESTERN AUSTRALIA

(6) FOREIGN CORRESPONDENT, AUSTRALIA - SBS.

(7) JOURNALIST → MEDIA HOUSES IN KENYA, USA, AUSTRALIA.

(8) VARIOUS BUSINESSES AS DIRECTOR INCLUDING

HOTELS, RESTAURANTS, AVIATION ETC.

16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

ELDER OF THE GOLDEN HEART - EGH

ELDER OF THE BURNING SPEAR - EBS

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

~~COUNCIL OF COUNSELLORS~~

NONE

This image shows a single sheet of white paper designed for handwriting practice. It features ten horizontal rows, each defined by two parallel dotted lines. The rows are evenly spaced across the page, providing a guide for letter height and placement. There is no text or other markings on the paper.

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

- BOOK - HOW TO BE RICH IN AFRICA & OTHER SECRETS OF SURVIVAL
- VARIOUS UNIVERSITY PAPERS
- VARIOUS NEWSPAPER ARTICLES

PUBLISHED BETWEEN 1989 TO DATE:
JOURNALISM WEEK.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

.....
1.) CABINET SECRETARY FOR TOURISM & WILDLIFE } 2022
.....
2.) CABINET SECRETARY FOR TOURISM & FOREIGN AFFAIRS } 2024
.....
DIABLO AFFAIRS
.....
3.) GOVERNOR OF MACHAKOS - 2013 - 2022
.....
.....
4.) 1st GOVERNMENT SPOKESPERSON - 2004 - 2012
.....
.....

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

.....
FOUNDER, MAENDELEO CHAP CHAP PARTY
.....
MEMBER, WILDFIRE PARTY
.....
.....

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

.....
..... NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

..... NO

21. Deferred Income/Future Benefits: (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

.....
.....
..... NONE

22. Outside commitment during service in office: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

..... NONE

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

(1.) SALARY, GOVERNMENT OF KENYA.

(2) DIRECTOR BENEFITS, A I L HOTEL
BRAZILIAN RODIZIO - 5 MILLION SHILLINGS

(3) FARMING INCOME - 500,000 SHS.

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

FULLY COMPLIED.

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

KSHS. 462 MILLION

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE.

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE CONSTITUTION
AND THE LAW.

BEST WAY U TO AVOID.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

(1) EDUCATING MANY CHILDREN

(2) RELIGIOUS - CHRISTIAN WORK

(3) SUPPORT OF SCHOOLS.

(A) SUPPORTING YOUNG PEOPLE IN BUSINESS.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

..... NO
.....

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

..... NO
.....

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

..... NONE
.....

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

..... (1.) DR. BEN MUSAU - 0722 704 290
..... (2.) PROF. FREDERICK K. IRARA - 0722 7110 881
..... (3.) HON. MWENGI MUTUSE - 0721 668 231
.....



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT
TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.

Am

(f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. Name: (State full name).

ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA.....

2. Position: Cabinet Secretary, Agriculture and Livestock Development.....

3. Sex: Male

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 1962, Gatundu North, Kiambu County.

5. Marital Status: Married

6. Daytime phone number: N/A

7. Mobile phone number: 0723786988.

8. Email Address: Karanjaam@yahoo.com.

9. ID Number : 3110082

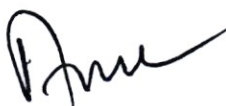
10. PIN Number: A002294183U

11. Nationality: Kenyan

12. Postal Address: 1431-01000.

13. Town/City: Thika.

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).
Kikuyu (Fluent), English (Fluent) and Kiswahili (Fluent)



15. **Education:** (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). **Employment Record:** (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

Education

University attended	Dates	Degree awarded	Date of award
Wageningen University (Netherlands)	1998 to 2002	PHD (Development Economics)	April 2002
University of Nairobi	1987 to 1991	MSc (Agricultural Economics)	September 1992
University of Nairobi	1984 to 1987	BSc (Agriculture)	December 1987

Employment Record

1. January 2015 – Present: Senior Partner & Principal Consultant -Best Results Associates Ltd. – Nairobi; Kenya.
2. 2008- Present: Mwhia Investments Company Ltd- Director & Shareholder
3. February 2003- December 2014: Senior Agricultural Economist & Task Team Leader- World Bank, Nairobi.
4. February 2002 to January 2003: Research Fellow, Egerton University, Tegemeo Policy Research Institute – Nairobi;
5. September 1991 to January 2002: Senior Agricultural Economist, Coffee Research Foundation (CRF)- Ruiru;
6. July 1987 to August 1991: Extension officer/ Planning Officer/Lecturer, Ministry of Agriculture & Livestock Development – Baringo/Nairobi/Embu

16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

- World Bank, Africa Region Vice President- Best team award, 2011
- 2002: Research grant (USD 13,000) in a project funded by the Agricultural Research Fund (ARF)
- 1998: Awarded Wageningen Agricultural University Fellowship for PhD training.
- 1987: Awarded Nairobi University fellowship for Msc. course

Am

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

Member African Association of Agricultural Economist

18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

Life Member, Red Cross Society, Kenya

Member Thika Sports Club

Member, Thika Greens Golf Resort

Member, Catholic Men Association- Nairobi Archdiocese

Member, Lions Club of Thika Kilimambogo

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

I have authored/co-authored over 26 papers, thesis, policy briefs and book chapters in both international and local publications. A selected list is provided below;

A. International Journals and Refereed Papers

1. Asa Torkenson and Andrew Karanja (2013): Gender Policy Note. Tapping the Potential of Farming in Kenya. *World Bank Publication (May, 2013) Report No. ACS5140.*
2. Andrew Karanja, Asa Torkenson (2012): Filling the Data Gap on Gender in Rural Kenya. *World Bank Agricultural and Rural Notes (64).*
3. Karanja A. M., Kuyvenhoven, A. & H.A.J. Moll (2007): Economic Reforms and Cost Efficiency of Coffee Farmers in Central Kenya: A stochastic- Translog Approach. *Discovery and Innovations Vol. 19 (2) 2007: pp. 122-132.*
4. Karanja A.M (2004): Coffee Sub-Sector in Kenya, *World Bank Policy Note, October, 2004.*
5. Karanja A.M (2004): Trade Policies and Incentives in Kenyan Agriculture; a case study of maize, sugar, milk and coffee. *World Bank Working Paper, July 2004.*



6. Karanja A. M., Kuyvenhoven, A. & H.A.J. Moll (2003): Economic Reforms and Evolution of Producer Prices in Kenya: An ARCH-M Approach. *African Development Review* 15 (2-3) 271-296.
7. Karanja, A.M & H.A.J Moll (2002). Market reforms, agricultural credit and smallholder farm productivity in Kenya. *Journal of Development Studies*.
8. Njoroge, J.M., Kimemia, J.K & Karanja A.M. (1994). Evaluation of methods of replacing uncapped arabica coffee with new improved cultivar. *Experimental Agric. Journal* 30: 217-21.

B. Thesis (refereed)

9. Karanja, A.M (2002): Smallholder Agricultural Development in Liberalized Sub-Saharan Economies: A case study of smallholder coffee farms in Kenya. *Ph.D. Thesis, Wageningen University. ISBN 90-5808-603-8*.
10. Karanja A.M. (1989). The economics of dairy cattle breeding by small scale farmers; a case study of Kiambu District. *Msc. Thesis University of Nairobi*.

C. Book Chapters

11. Karanja A. M (2013): Modernizing and Boosting Agriculture, in *Achieving Shared Prosperity in Kenya*. World Bank Publication.
12. Karanja A.M (2007). Trade Policy Impacts on Kenyan Agriculture: Challenges and Missed Opportunities in the Sugar Industry, in Bulte E & Rued R (eds): *Development Economies Between Markets and Institutions*. Mansholt Publications Series –Vol 4. Wageningen Academic Publishers, Wageningen, Netherlands. (ISBN-13 979-90-8686-047-0)
13. Njoroge, JM, Agwanda CO, Kingori PN, Karanja AM & Gathaara MPH (2005): Coffee (Chapter 7) -*Handbook of Industrial Crops*; Chopra & Peter Eds. The Haworth Press Inc, Binghamton, New York.

D. Policy Publications (refereed)

14. Karanja A.M (2016): Review of coffee sector in Ethiopia- some key lessons for Kenya. Presidential Committee on coffee reforms, Nairobi.
15. Karanja A.M (2014): Fertilizer Policy and Marketing in Kenya. *World Bank Policy Note*.
16. Karanja A. M (2014): Summary of Land issues in Kenya. *World Bank Policy Note*.
17. Mark Austin, Karanja A.M, et al (2014) Kenya Agriculture Sector Review: *World Bank Working Paper*.

18. Madhur Gauttam, Karanja, A. M, et al (2010): Kenya Agricultural Policy Review; Current Trends and Future Options for Pro-Poor Agricultural Growth. *World Bank Working Paper*.
19. Karanja, A.M (2003) *The Dairy industry in Kenya: The post liberalization Agenda*. Tegemeo Policy Research Institute, working paper No 1, 2003.
20. Karanja A.M., (2001). Coffee prices stabilization in Kenya as a policy option. *Kenya coffee*, Jan -April 2001.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

Not Applicable

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

Date	Public Position	Terms	Nature
September 2016- August 2022	Member of the Coffee Sub-Sector Implementation Committee and Coffee sector reforms standing committee.	Temporary	Appointed
March - May 2016	Member Presidential Task Force on Coffee Sub-Sector Reforms.	Temporary	Appointed
May 2014-2023	Chair and Board member St Francis Girls Secondary School Board of Management	Temporary	Appointed

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

I Have never been an officer of any political party in Kenya. Currently, I am not affiliated to any political party.

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

.....NO.....

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

.....NO.....

Amu

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

SACCO dividends (Kbsh 300,000), Interest from deposits/shares (Ksh 400,000)

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

.....NO...

23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

Professional fees/consultancy fee (Ksh 2,00,000),

Rental income (Ksh4,800,000),

Income from farming (Ksh 400,000),

SACCO Dividends (300,000) and

Interest from shares and T-Bills (Ksh 1,300,000).

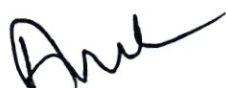
24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Fully Complied (KRA Tax Compliance Certificate provided)

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

My estimated net worth is Ksh214,000,000 (Two Hundred and Fourteen Million) composed of the following items;

Asset	Estimated Amount (Ksh)
Two homes in Thika	70,000,000
Rental Apartments, Thika	70,000,000
Land/plots Thika	25,000,000
Land Plot Kajiado	15,000,000
Vehicles	6,000,000
Bank Deposits/ T- Bills	15,000,000
Shares in Company Business/ Listed Shares	15,000,000
Less SACCO Loan	2,000,000
Net Worth	214,000,000



26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

I wish to state that currently I do not have any persons, litigation, financial arrangement, matter or issue that present any conflict of interest to the position I am nominated.

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

I wish to declare that should any conflict of interest arise during the discharge of my duties I will declare such interest in writing to the appointing authority in accordance with the law.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

Lions Club of Thika Kilimambogo, helping the needy in society including Orphans, PWDs, Thika school for special education (estimated time spent is 2 days in a month, contributions Ksh 50,000 pa)

Clergy and Friends charity golf and scholarship program- Assisting needy college students with fees and other needs (currently about 10 college students being supported with bursaries, time spent about 5 days in a year, estimated contribution Ksh 20,000)

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

.....NO.....

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

.....NO.....

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

.....NO.....



31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

Prof Francis K. Njunge, Director Graduate School, Jomo Kenya University of Agriculture and Technology, P.O Box 62000-00200 Nairobi. Tel 0721858516 Email drfrancisnjunge@gmail.com

Prof Joseph Kieyah, Chairman, Presidential committee on coffee sub-sector reforms. Tel 0725526530; Email- jkieyah@gmail.com

Ach Dominic N Muchemi, Moderator St Joseph Catholic Church, St Murumba Parish Thika. Tel 0722811706 E mail dominicnduthu@yahoo.co.uk

Page



FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	KARANJA	ANDREW	MWIIHIA	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA	PIN NO. NA. ya PIN	
3110082	A120327476	27/03/2029	A002294183U	
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: Kazi:		
Male Kiume ☒		ECONOMIST		
Female Kike ☐		E-Mail Address: Anwani ya Barua pepe: Karanjaam@yahoo.com.		
		Postal Address: PO Box Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: 1431		
		Code: 01000 Msimbo: THIKA		
		Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:		
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
		0723786988		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI		ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		
		DISTRICT WILAYA		
		COUNTY KAUNTI		
		TOWN/CITY MJI/JUU		
		COUNTRY NCHI		
		THIKA EAST		
		KIAMBU		
		THIKA		
		KENYA		
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH / TAREHE YA KUZALIWA				



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	578727
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	KIAMBU
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	GATUNDU NORTH
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	KIAMBU
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA

Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)
--	---

4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA

SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
 KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

KURIA CATHERINE GATHONI

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	KENYAN
---	--------

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
 JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIKA 18

N.A.

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☒
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☒	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒	MASTERS UZAMILI ☒
		PHD UZAMIFU ☒
OTHERS VINGINE		

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
PHD	WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY	2002

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
KIKUYU	ENGLISH	SWAHILI

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)

UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
AFRICAN ASSOCIATION OF AGRICULTURAL ECONOMISTS	10/04/1998	192714

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA

Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku

Election ☐ Employment ☒
Upigaji kura Kuajiriwa

Others (Specify) _____
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.

Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gereza kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?



10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
WORLD BANK	SNR. AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST	10/02/2003	31/12/2014
EGERTON UNIVERSITY	SNR RESEARCH FELLOW	01/02/2002	9/02/2003
COFFEE RESEARCH FOUNDATION	SNR AGRICULTURAL ECONOMIST	01/09/1991	30/01/2002
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE	EXTENSION / PLANNING OFFICER	01/12/89	30/08/1990
MINISTRY OF AGRICULTURE	EXTENSION OFFICER.	01/07/1987	30/10/1987
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI N/AIROBI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine) CONSTITUTIONAL - CABINET SECRETARY		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 24th, this / kwenye 24th

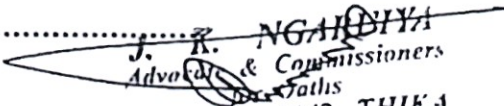
day of / siku hii ya 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
INI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

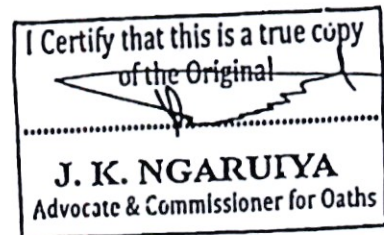
This / Mnamo 24th day of / siku hii ya July, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa.....


J. R. NGAINDIYA
Advocate & Commissioners
of Oaths
P.O. Box 1042, THIKA
COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU



WAGENINGEN UNIVERSITY



to whom it may concern

This is to certify that on April 2, 2002

the Academic Board of Wageningen University awarded the degree of

doctor (Ph. D.) in Social Sciences

to Andrew Muihia Karanja
born April 26, 1962

in Kiamba, Kenya

after the defence of thesis:

**LIBERALISATION AND SMALLHOLDER AGRICULTURAL DEVELOPMENT:
A CASE STUDY OF COFFEE FARMS IN CENTRAL KENYA**

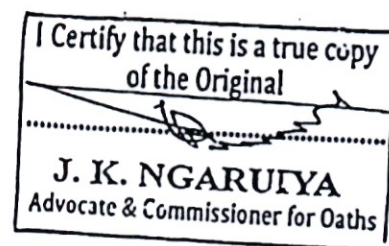
in presence of the thesis-committee appointed by the Academic Board.

(Dep.) Rector Magnificus

Supervisor(s)

Co-supervisor(s)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Karanja Mwachia

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

MASTER OF SCIENCE
(IN AGRICULTURAL ECONOMICS)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the
Eighth Day of September in the Year
1992

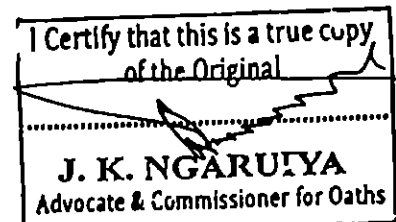
A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink.

VICE-CHANCELLOR

A smaller, stylized handwritten signature in black ink.

DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Skaranja Mwihia

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(IN AGRICULTURE)**

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Fourth Day of December in the Year
1987

Philip M. Mbitia

VICE - CHANCELLOR

J. K. NGARUTYA

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

**THE KENYA
NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL**

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the
Kenya Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

DIVISION II

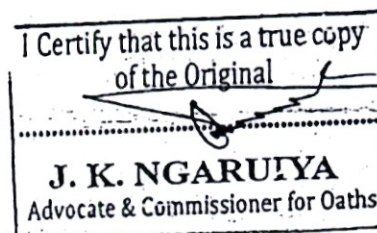
THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

MUTHIA KARANJA

K2515/012

UTHIRU SECONDARY SCHOOL

	<u>Grade</u>
ENGLISH LANGUAGE	8
LITERATURE IN ENGLISH	5
CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	3
LUGHA YA KISWAHILI	3
MATHEMATICS ALT. 5	3
AGRICULTURE: PRINC. & PRACT.	7
BIOLOGY	5
PHYSICAL SCIENCE	5



SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT SUBJECTS PASSED EIGHT

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1980

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

O 015444

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA
NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Examination for the
Kenya Advanced Certificate of Education and qualified for the award of a

KENYA
ADVANCED CERTIFICATE OF EDUCATION

The candidate passed at the level shown (Principal or Subsidiary) in the
subject(s) named and attained the Grade(s) as indicated.

MUTHIA KARAHJA

250267514

GITHIGA SECONDARY SCHOOL

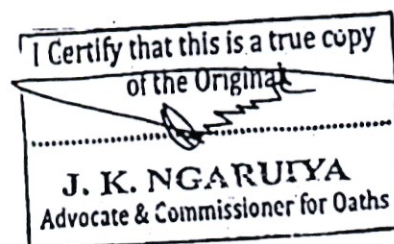
Grade

GENERAL PAPER
MATHEMATICS ALT S
CHEMISTRY
BIOLOGY

SUBSIDIARY
SUBSIDIARY
PRINCIPAL
PRINCIPAL

D
C

SUBJECTS RECORDED FOUR



EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1982

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

A 028597

(See overleaf)



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN: A002294183U

Certificate Date: 20/07/2024

Name and Address:

ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA
BLOCK NO.14/734 M.I.C, THIKA, Thika West District,
PO Box:1431,
Postal Code:01000

Certificate Number:

KRATKA1415750924



**This is to confirm that ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA,
Personal Identification Number A002294183U
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

I Certify that this is a true copy
of the Original

J. K. KARUGUIYA
Advocate & Commissioner for O

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 19/07/2025.**

This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the
Caveat: certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if
new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer: This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the
iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the
date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002294183U

Certificate Date: 20/07/2024

Name and Address :

ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA

BLOCK NO.14/734 M.I.C, THIKA, Thika West District,
PO Box:1431,
Postal Code:01000

Certificate Number:

KRATKA1415750924



**This is to confirm that ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA,
Personal Identification Number A002294183U
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 19/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA

Holder of National IDNO. **3110082** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer



Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.hef.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 25-07-2024

Valid until: 25-07-2025

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4VVRYL**Date. **26 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA

*holder of ID No. **3110082** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***

(W.N KIRAI)

*For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)*

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

REMARKS

2.

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

3.

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

4.

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

5.

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

7.

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**



Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA

Of National ID **3110082**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd

This certificate is valid at the date of issue, changes may occur after issue date

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate.

DR. ANDREW MWIHIA KARANJA

P.O. Box 1431-01000, THIKA

karanjaam@yahoo.com

29th July 2024

REF: NA/DAA&GPC/COA/2024/ (012)

Clerk of The National Assembly,

P.O BOX 41842 - 00100

NAIROBI

Dear *Mr Njoroge,*

RE: INVITATION FOR VETTING BY THE COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS

The above subject refers.

I am in receipt of your invitation to appear before the Committee on Appointments as per the schedule.

Kindly find the attached filled questionnaire as required by the Public Appointments Act, 2011. Also attached clearance/compliance from:

1. Ethics and Anti-Corruption Commission;
2. Kenya Revenue Authority;
3. Higher Education Loans Board;
4. Directorate of Criminal Investigations; and
5. Credit Reference Bureau.

Thank you.

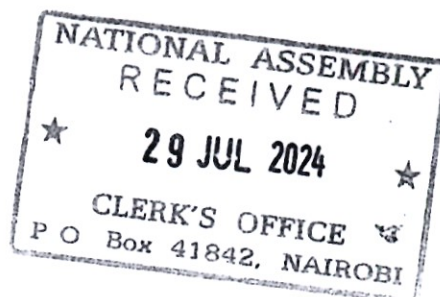
Yours sincerely,

Andrew Karanja
DR. ADREW KARANJA

*(i) D/AAGPC
Please deal.
SE.
29/07/24*

*(ii) Engr. J. J. Njoroge
Please deal
FAA
30/7/24*

*(iii) Leah Mwangi
CtA to Committee
Legal & Research
prepare for
31/7/24*





THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

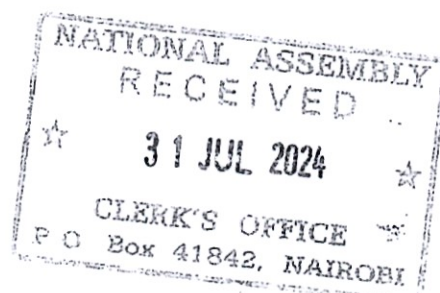
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION

**COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS
SCHEDULE**

**CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR
APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT
QUESTIONNAIRE**

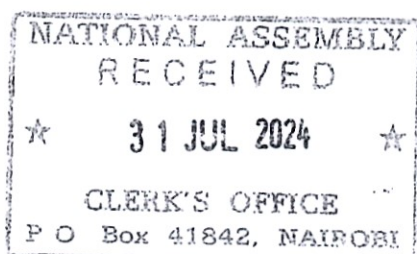
Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.



A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be "J. O. Njoroge".

1. Name: JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI
2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated) CABINET SECRETARY, MINISTRY OF ENERGY AND PETROLEUM
3. Sex: MALE
4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth) 1972, UGUNJA, SIAYA COUNTY
5. Marital Status: MARRIED
6. Daytime phone number: +254 0720 628051
7. Mobile phone number: +254 0720 628051
8. Email Address: jwandayi@gmail.com
9. ID Number: 11196023
10. PIN Number: A002605030J
11. Nationality: KENYAN
12. Postal Address: 166-40605
13. Town/ City: SIDINDI



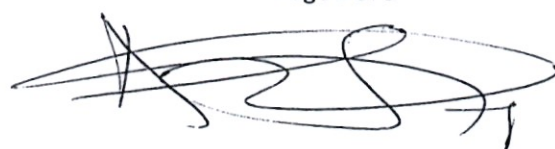
A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a cursive representation of a name, possibly "James Wandayi".

14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

	Language	Proficiency
i	English	Proficient
ii	Swahili	Proficient
iii	Dholuo	Proficient

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

	University/ College/ Institution of Higher Education attended	Date of Attendance	Academic Award Obtained	Degree Awarded	Date of Award of Degree
1	Daystar University, School of Law	2018-2022	Degree	Bachelor of Laws (LL.B)	2022
2	Jomo Kenyatta University of Science and Technology (JKUAT)	2010-2014	Masters	Masters in Business Administration (MBA)	2014
3	Kenya Institute of Management	2008-2009	Diploma	Diploma in Business Management	2009
4	University of Nairobi	1992-1996	Degree	Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (Agricultural Economics option)	1996



16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

	Award	Awarding Institution	Year of Award
1	The Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart (E.G.H)	His Excellency President William Ruto	2023
2	Moran of the Order of the Golden Heart (M.G.H)	His Excellency Former President Uhuru Kenyatta	2022
3	1 st Class Chief of the Order of the Burning Spear (C.B.S)	His Excellency Former President Uhuru Kenyatta	2021

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

None.

18. Memberships: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

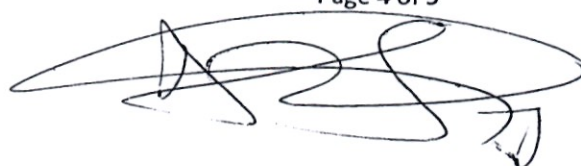
None.

19. Published Writings:

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

None.

(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.



None.

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

	Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations	Year elected/ appointed	Terms of Service	Nature of position (Elective/ Appointed)
3	Member of Parliament, Ugunja Constituency	2022 to date	Contractual	Elective
4	Leader of the Minority Party in the National Assembly	2022	N/A	Appointed
5	Member of Parliament, Ugunja Constituency	2017-2022	Contractual	Elective
6	Chairperson- Public Accounts Committee (PAC)	2017-2022	N/A	Elective
7	Secretary-General- African Organization of Public Accounts Committees (AFROPAC)	2017-2022	N/A	Elective
8	Member of Parliament, Ugunja Constituency	2013-2017	Contractual	Elective

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.



	Memberships/ Offices held in any political party/ election committee	Year	Compensated/ Not compensated
1	Secretary for Political Affairs-Orange Democratic Movement (ODM)	2014 to 23 rd July 2024	Not compensated
2	Second Deputy Secretary-General- Azimio la Umoja One Kenya Coalition Party 23/7 resigned	2022 to 23 rd July 2024	Not compensated

(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

No.

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

No.

21. Deferred Income/Future Benefits: (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

None.

22. Outside commitment during service in office: (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

None.

23. Sources of Income: (List sources and amounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).



	Source of Income	Amount in Kenya Shillings (Kshs)	
		January- December 2023	January-July 2024
1	Salary	9,000,000/=	5,250,000/=
2	Dividends	1,200,000/=	N/A
3	Rental income	1,800,000/=	1,050,000/=

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

I am fully tax compliant and hold a valid Tax Compliance Certificate for the year 2024.

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

My financial net worth is Kshs 536,000,000/=(Kenya Shillings Five Hundred Thirty Six Million) consisting of a mix of assets including cash at Kshs 15,000,000/= (Kenya Shillings Fifteen Million), SACCO shares worth 16,000,000/= (Kenya Shillings Sixteen Million), real estate worth 475,000,000/= (Kenya Shillings Four Hundred and Seventy Million) and personal property worth 30,000,000/= (Kenya Shillings Thirty Million).

26. **Potential Conflicts of Interest:**

(a) Identify the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

Not applicable.



(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

Not applicable.

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

None.

28. Have you ever been charged in a court of law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

Yes. I was charged alongside others in Criminal Case Number MCCR E038 of 2023 (Rep vs James Opiyo Wandayi and 5 Others) with the offences of taking part in an unlawful assembly and malicious damage to property in March 2023 at Kahawa Law Courts. I was discharged under section 87(a) of the Criminal Procedure Code on 3rd April, 2023.

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

No.

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

No.

31. References: (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

A large, stylized handwritten signature in black ink, consisting of several loops and a long horizontal stroke.

	REFERENCES		
	REFEREE 1	REFEREE 2	REFEREE 3
Name	Jacob Ochieng Omondi	Paul Muriithi Mwangi	Dr. Charles Owino Ojow
Designation/ Position	General Manager, Royal Nairobi Golf Club	Chief Legal Counsel- Azimio Coalition	Head of Publication and Policy Outreach, African Economic Research Consortium and Part-time Lecturer at Strathmore University
Address	P.O. Box 24934-00100, Nairobi	P.O. Box 55903-00200, Nairobi Vision Plaza, 3 rd Floor, Room 13, Mombasa Road	P.O. Box 18685-00100 Nairobi
Email	gm@royalnairobic.com	paulmwangi12@gmail.com	dr.cowino@gmail.com
Mobile Number	0722601267	0722518733	0721382777





The Hon. James Opiyo Wandayi, EGH, MP, is the Leader of the Minority Party in the National Assembly. He is serving his third consecutive term as the Member of Parliament for Ugunja Constituency, having been elected to Parliament for the first time in 2013.



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A002605030J

Certificate Date: 26/07/2024

Name and Address :

JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI

parliament, NAIROBI, Starehe District,
PO Box:166,
Postal Code:40605

Certificate Number:

KRANON1431157224



**This is to confirm that JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI,
Personal Identification Number A002605030J
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 25/07/2025.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.



MCRB/C773242

Metropol Credit Reference Bureau Ltd

JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI

National ID Number: 11196023

We hereby confirm that the above named person has a credit report with the status:

☐ With Default

☒ With No Default

as at July 29, 2024

To verify this certificate visit <https://www.metropol.co.ke/verification>



HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI

Holder of National IDNO. **11196023** is a beneficiary and has fulfilled his/her obligation towards the University Loans scheme as provided by law

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.helb.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 30-07-2024

Valid until: 30-07-2025

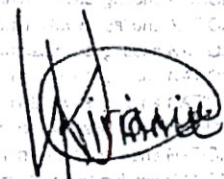
NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS

P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO

NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-L5SBYB6YL**Date: **30 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE***I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI***holder of ID No. **11196023** have been searched in Criminal Records**Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.***REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD****OFFENCE(S): NIL****RESULTS OF TRIAL: NIL****DATE: NIL*****This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure***
(W.N. KIRAI)**For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O.)**

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document,
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>,
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"



Certificate Number/14
0043

JOMO KENYATTA UNIVERSITY OF AGRICULTURE AND TECHNOLOGY

This is to certify that

James Opiyo Wandayi

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 43691 - 00100 NAIROBI
I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

*having satisfied all the requirements
for the award of the degree of*

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 43691 - 00100
NAIROBI.

EXECUTIVE MASTER OF BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION

*was admitted to the degree at a congregation
held at this University
on Friday the Twenty Seventh of June
in the year
Two Thousand and Fourteen*

[Signature]
Vice Chancellor

[Signature]

Deputy Vice Chancellor
(Academic Affairs)



PN/23-24/1167

DGB230304

Daystar University



*By authority of the University Council
and upon the recommendation of the Senate*

James Opiyo Wandayi

having satisfied all requirements has been awarded the Degree of

**Bachelor of Laws (LL.B.)
(Second Class Upper)**

at a congregation held at this University

On this tenth day of November.

The Year of our Lord Two Thousand and Twenty Three

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE

P. O. Box 43691 - 00100, NAIROBI

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 43691 - 00100
NAIROBI

Vice - Chancellor
Deputy Vice - Chancellor
(Academic)



THE KENYA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

This is to certify that

James Opiyo Wandayi

*having completed the prescribed course of study and
passed the required examinations*

*has been awarded
Diploma in Business*

Management

Given under the Common Seal of

THE KENYA INSTITUTE OF MANAGEMENT

This 18th day of June Year 2009

[Signature]
Director, KIM School Of Management

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE
P. O. Box 43691, NAIROBI
[Signature]
I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

[Signature]
Executive Director / CEO, KIM

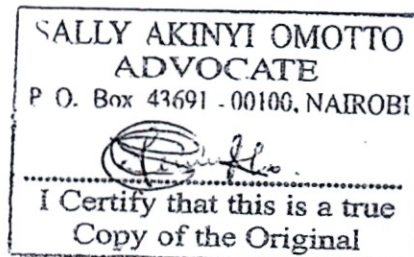
SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 43691, 00100
NAIROBI



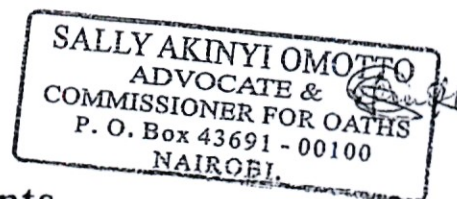
Student Admission Number

DBM/TKA/585

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that
James Spiyo



having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

**BACHELOR OF SCIENCE
(IN AGRICULTURE)**

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Ninth Day of December in the Year
1996

VICE - CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE - CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

The Kenya National Examinations Council



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

OPIYO JAMES

#

7 5008/024

SAWAGONGO HIGH SCHOOL

101 ENGLISH
102 KISWAHILI
111 HISTORY AND GOVERNMENT
112 GEOGRAPHY
121 MATHEMATICS
131 BIOLOGY
132 PHYSICS
133 CHEMISTRY
212 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION
332 AGRICULTURE

GRADE

B-(MINUS)
C (PLAIN)
B (PLAIN)
B+(PLUS)
C+(PLUS)
C (PLAIN)
C-(MINUS)
B-(MINUS)
B (PLAIN)
B+(PLUS)

SUBJECTS NAMED TEN

MEAN GRADE B-(MINUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 1990

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE

P.O. Box 43691 00100, NAIROBI

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
P. O. Box 43691 - 00100
NAIROBI

Philip M. Mbiti

Secretary

Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman

Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE 255766

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION KCPE

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for Kenya Certificate of Primary Education and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:-

NAME : JAMES UPIYO 75476/001

SCHOOL : SIKALAME 75476

GRADE

ENGLISH LANGUAGE	A
KISWAHILI	C
MATHEMATICS	A
SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE	A
GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY & CIVICS AND RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	A
ART & CRAFT, HOME SCIENCE AND MUSIC	B

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO
ADVOCATE

P. O. Box 43691 - 00100, NAIROBI

I Certify that this is a true
Copy of the Original

SALLY AKINYI OMOTTO

ADVOCATE &
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS

P. O. Box 43691 - 00100

NAIROBI.

EXAMINATION OF 1986

Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council

Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 657659



ID NUMBER: 11196023

FULL NAMES

ALL NAMES
JAMES OPIYO WANDAYI

DATE OF BIRTH ..

22

SEX

MALE

DISTRICT
STAVA

PLACE OF ISSUE

WESTLANDS

DATE OF ISSUE

02.05.201

MOBILE SIGN

HOLDER'S SIGN.



DISTRICT
UGUNJA
DIVISION
UGUNJA
LOCATION
SOUTH UGENYA
SUB-LOCATION
YIRO EAST

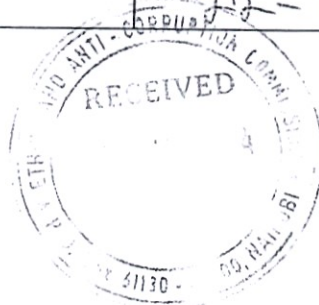
PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN

T0295641725

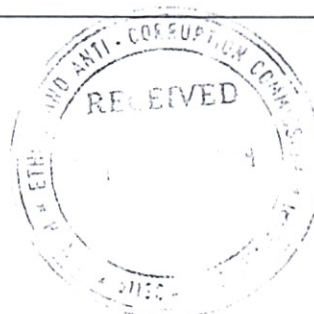
IDKYA2502162110<<4151<<<<4721
7206225M1905021<B011196023I<<8
JAMES<OPIYO<WANDAYI<<<<<<<<<<

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA**

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA				
Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr- Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	WANDIMI	JAMES	APIYO	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
11196023	CK31008	2 nd JUNE 2029		A002605030J
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: Kazi:		
Male Kiume ☒		NIP - UGUNJA		
Female Kike ☐		E-Mail Address: Anwani ya Barua pepe:		
		jwandumia@gmail.com		
		Postal Address: PO Box Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta:		
		166 SIDIQUI Code: 40605 Msimbo:		
		Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:		
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu		Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine	
0720-628051		0720-628051		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI		ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		YIRO
		DISTRICT WILAYA		UGUNJA
		COUNTY KAUNTI		SIAYA
		TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI		NAIROBI
		COUNTRY NCHI		KENYA
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH / TAREHE YA KUZALIWA				
22-06-1972				



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	052736	
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	Viro	
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	UWINTA	
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	SIAYA	
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA	
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA		
Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)	
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA		
SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) WANDAU SHEILA SHARON		
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	KENYAN	
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18 (1) HOPE AMUNDI (2) ZENOBIA EDEN HARA		
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU		
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☐
DIPLOMA STASHAHADA ☒	DEGREE SHAHADA ☒	MASTERS UZAMILI ☒
		PHD UZAMIFU ☐
OTHERS VINGINE		



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED
KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA

Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
MASTERS	J.K.U.A.T	2014

6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA

First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
DHULU	ENGLISH	

7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any)

UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)

Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
/	/	/

8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA

Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku

Election ☐ Employment ☐
Upigaji kura Kuajiriwa

Others (Specify) APPOINTMENT AS CABINET SECRETARY
Nyingine (Bainisha)

State office for which the declaration is being submitted
Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa

CABINET

9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI

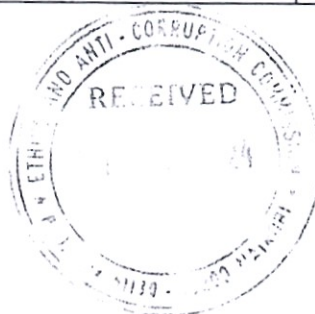
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet.

Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.

	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungu gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA

WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI <i>Nairobi</i>	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)
---	---



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe Nairobi, this / kwenye 31st

day of / siku hii ya July, 2024

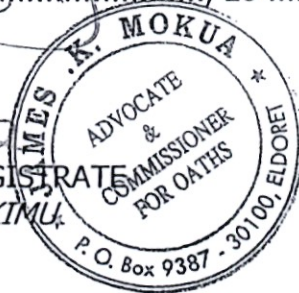
SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 31st day of / siku hii ya July, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU





Leah Wanyira
CSA to Committee
30/7/24

THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY

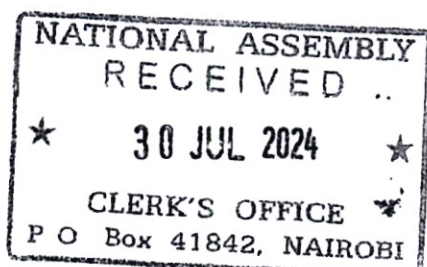
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT – THIRD SESSION

COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS SCHEDULE

CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT QUESTIONNAIRE

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.



[Handwritten signature]

1. Name: (State full name).

KITHURE KINDIKI

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).

CABINET SECRETARY FOR INTERIOR &
NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION

3. Sex: MALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 16.07.1972, THAKA, KENYA

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0707 247 560

7. Mobile phone number: 0707 247 560

8. Email Address: akithurekindiki@gmail.com

9. ID Number: 12615692

10. PIN Number: A002741512 C

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: P.O. BOX 38077-00100

13. Town/City: NAIROBI



14. Knowledge of Languages: (Specify Languages).

- (1) ENGLISH
- (2) KISWAHILI
- (3) KIMBERY
- (4) BASIC FRENCH

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

- (1) 2002: Awarded a PhD in International Law, University of Pretoria
2000: Awarded Master of Laws (LLM) University of Pretoria
1998: Awarded Bachelor of Laws (LLB), Moi University

- (2) 27/10/22 - 11/7/2024 - Cabinet Secretary for Interior
2013 - 2022 - Senator, Kenya
2004 - 2011 - Lecturer, University of Nairobi
2000 - 1999 - 2003 - Lecturer, Moi University



16. **Honours and Awards:** (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

Elder of The Order of The Golden Heart
(EGH), Republic of Kenya

17. **Professional Association** (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

- (1) Member, Academic Council on the UN System (ACUNS)
- (2) Member, International Association on Study of Forced Migration (IASFM)
- (3) Member, International Commission of Jurists (ICJ)
- (4) Member, East African Law Society (EALS)
- (5) Member, Law Society of Kenya.



18. **Memberships:** (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

N/A

19. **Published Writings:**

(a) List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

3.5. PUBLICATIONS — BOOKS, BOOK CHAPTERS AND JOURNAL ARTICLES INCLUDING:

1. Intervention to protect Civilians in Darfur: Legal Tollemmas and Policy Imperatives

2. Trouble in Eden: How and Why Unresolved Land Issues Landed "Peaceful Kenya" in Trouble in 2008.

3. Humanitarian Intervention in Africa: The Role of Intergovernmental Organisations



(b) Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

N/A

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

(a) List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

(1) 27/10/2022 - 11/7/2024: Cabinet Secretary for Internal
(Appointed)

(2) 4/3/2013 - 8/8/2022: Senator for Tharaka Nithi
County (Elected)

(b) List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

(1) 2022: Chief Agent for President William Ruto, UDA Party

(2) 2013-2017: Senate Minority Leader, Jubilee Party

(3) Member of TNA, Jubilee, and UDA Party
Former



(c) Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

NO

(d) Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

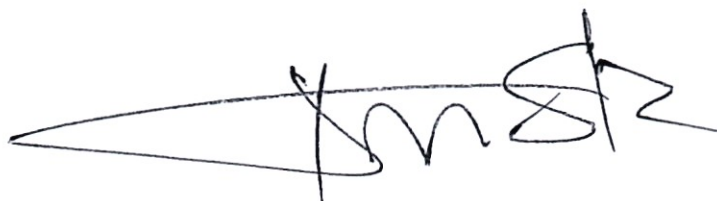
NO

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

UNPAID LEGAL FEES DUE TO KKA
LAW ADVOCATES, LLP - Approximately
Ksh. 115 million.

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

NO



23. **Sources of Income:** (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

- 11) SALARY & EMOLUMENTS - APPROX. 40,000,000/=
- 12) INCOME FROM LAW FIRM BUSINESS - APP. 198,000,000/=
- 13) INCOME FROM SMES BUSINESSES - APPROX. 30,000,000/=

TOTAL KSh 268,000,000/=

24. **Tax Status:** (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

YES

25. **Statement of Net Worth:** (State your financial net worth).

KSh 694 Million - Broken down as follows

- 11) Land and Buildings ————— KSh 235,000,000/=
- 12) Family Residence (2) ————— KSh 190,000,000/=
- 13) Bank Savings ————— KSh 90,000,000/=
- 14) SACCO Savings and Shares — KSh 75,000,000/=
- 15) Business Profits from Law firm ————— KSh 104,000,000

TOTAL KSh 694,000,000/=

[Signature]

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

(a) Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

(b) Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

N/A

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

NONE

28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

NO

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

NO

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

NO

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

(1) Prof FRANS VILJOEN - FACULTY OF LAW, UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA

(2) Prof PATRICIA KAMERE MBOJE - DIRECTOR, LEGAL AFFAIRS, UNEP, NAIROBI

(3) FRED NGATHIA, SENIOR COUNSEL

CURRICULUM VITAE OF PROF. KITHURE KINDIKI

- Born 16th July 1972, in Tharaka, Tharaka Nithi County.
- Age: 52 years.

Education

- **2002-** Ph.D (International Law), University of Pretoria, South Africa.
- **2000:** Master of Laws (LL.M), University of Pretoria, South Africa.
- **2000-** Diploma in Legal Studies, Kenya School of Law.
- **1998-** Bachelor of Laws (LL. B) Moi University, Kenya.

Experience

- **October, 2022 – 11th July, 2024:** Cabinet Secretary for Interior and National Administration.
- **4th March, 2013 – 8th August, 2022:** Senator for Tharaka Nithi County, Republic of Kenya.
- **2017-2020:** Senate Deputy Speaker.
- **2013- 2017:** Senate Majority Leader.
- Advocate of the High Court of Kenya (**of 24 years standing**).
- **2010 to date:** Defence Counsel, International Criminal Court, The Hague.
- **2001 – 2012:** Consultant for International Organizations including the United Nations, UN Specialized Agencies (UNHCR, UNDP); World Trade Organization, African Union (AU) and the Intergovernmental Authority on Development (IGAD).

- **2007-2010:** Associate Dean, School of Law, University of Nairobi.
- **2005-2007:** Head, Department of Public Law, University of Nairobi.
- **2005 – 2007:** Senior Lecturer of Law, University of Nairobi.
- **2003-2005:** Lecturer of Law, University of Nairobi.
- **1999- 2003:** Assistant Lecturer of Law, Moi University.

Membership to Professional Bodies

- Member, Academic Council on the United Nations System (ACUNS).
- Member, International Association for the Study on Forced Migration (IASFM).
- Member, International Commission of Jurists (ICJ).
- Member, East African Law Society (EALS).
- Member, Law Society of Kenya (LSK).

Publications

- Thirty-five (35) Publications: Books, Book Chapters and Academic Articles published in peer reviewed journals internationally.

National Honours

-
-
- Elder of the Order of the Golden Heart, (EGH), Republic of Kenya.

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)**SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA**

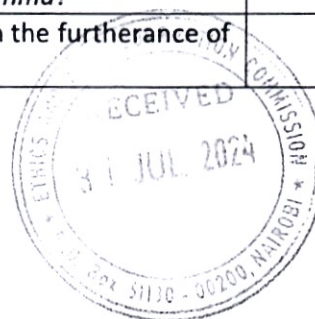
1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA				
Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	KINDIKI	ABRAHAM	KITHURE	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA		PIN NO. NA. ya PIN
12615692				A002741512C
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)		Occupation: LAWYER Kazi:		
Male ☒ Kiume		E-Mail Address: akithurekindiki@gmail.com Anwani ya Barua pepe:		
Female ☐ Kike		Postal Address: PO Box 38077-00100 Code: 00100 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Msimbo:		
Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:				
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu	Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine		
07072474560	N/A	N/A		
RESIDENCE MAKAZI	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI			KAREN
	DISTRICT WILAYA			LANGATA
	COUNTY KAUNTI			NAIROBI
	TOWN/CITY MJI/JIJI			NAIROBI
	COUNTRY NCHI			KENYA
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH /TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		16 th JANUARY 1972		



BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA		
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA		THARAKA NORTH
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA		THARAKA NITHI
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA		THARAKA NITHI
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA		KENYA
3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA		
Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)	
4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA		
SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	
IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others) KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine) DR JOYCE GATIIRIA NJAGI		
NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME	KENYAN	
NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18 PEACE NEEMA KITHURE FAVOUR MWENDA KITHURE		
5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU		
PRIMARY CERTIFICATE CHETI CHA MSINGI ☒	SECONDARY SHULE YA UPILI ☒	'A' LEVEL KIWANGO CHA 'A' ☒
DIPLOMA ☒ STASHAHADA	DEGREE ☒ SHAHADA	MASTERS ☒ UZAMILI
		PHD ☒ UZAMIFU
OTHERS VINGINE		



HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED KUFUZU KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA		
Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year / Mwaka
Ph.D. in International Law	UNIVERSITY OF PRETORIA	2002
6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA		
First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
ENGLISH	KISWAHILI	MERU
7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)		
Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
LAW SOCIETY OF KENYA		
EAST AFRICAN LAW SOCIETY		
INTERNATIONAL COMMISSION OF		
8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA		
Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku		
Election Upigaji kura ☐	Employment Kuajiriwa ☒	
Others (Specify) _____ Nyingine (Bainisha)		
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa		CABINET SECRETARY FOR INTERIOR & NATIONAL ADMINISTRATION
9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI		
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet. Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.		
	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓



d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?		✓
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gerezani kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓



n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
STATE DEPARTMENT OF INTERIOR & NATIONAL ADMIN	SENATOR CABINET SECRETARY	29 TH OCTOBER 2022	19 TH JULY 2024
MINISTRY OF INTERIOR	CABINET SECRETARY	27/10/2022	19/7/2024
PARLIAMENTARY SERVICE COMMISSION	4/3/2013 SENATOR	4/3/2013	to 8/8/2022
UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI	LECTURER	2004	to 2011
MOI UNIVERSITY	LECTURER	1999	to 2003
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		



OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe Nairobi, this / kwenye 38th

day of / siku hii ya August 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 38th day of / siku hii ya August, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa Nairobi

COMMISSIONER FOR OATH/MAGISTRATE
KAMISHNA WA KIAPO/ HAKIMU



DISTRICT
THARAKA NITHI
DIVISION
THARAKA NORTH
LOCATION
GIKINGO
SUBLOCATION
IRUNDUNI

N. B012615692J

PRINCIPAL REGISTRAR'S SIGN

10P
IDKYA2087640058<<374<<<<<<7H1
7200005M9703267<B012615692J<<2
KITHURE<KINDIKI<A<K<<<<<<<<<<

JAMHURI YA KENYA REPUBLIC OF KENYA

SERIAL NUMBER 208764005

ID NUMBER 12615692

FULL NAME KITHURE KINDIKI A K

DATE OF BIRTH

1972

SEX

MALE

DISTRICT OF BIRTH

THARAKA NITHI

PLACE OF ISSUE

CENTRAL

DATE OF ISSUE

26.03.1997

HOLDER'S SIGN





KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

www.kra.go.ke

PIN Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

Certificate Date : 04/08/2023

Personal Identification Number

A002741512C

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	KITHURE KINDIKI A K
Email Address	KITHUREKINDIKI22@GMAIL.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building REGENT COURT
Street/Road ARGWINGS KODHEK	City/Town : NAIROBI CITY (WEST)
County : Nairobi	District Westlands District
Tax Area Westlands	Station PREMIER TAX OFFICE*
P. O. Box 38077	Postal Code 00100

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Income Tax - PAYE	31/12/2012	N.A.	Active
2	Income Tax - Resident Individual	31/01/2009	N.A.	Active
3	Value Added Tax (VAT)	21/08/2013	N.A.	Active

Economic Activity Details

Sr. No.	Economic Activities	Type
1	ADMINISTRATIVE AND SUPPORT SERVICE ACTIVITIES	Primary

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate

* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissioner.
Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.





University of Pretoria

The Council and Senate hereby declare that
at a congregation of the University the degree

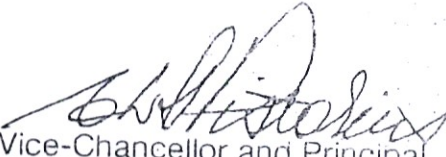
Doctor Legum

with all the associated rights and privileges
was conferred on

KITHURE KINDIKI

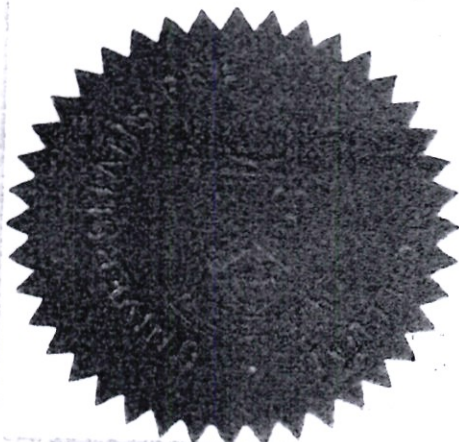
in terms of the Higher Education Act, 1997 and the Statute of the University

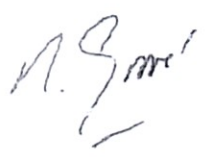
On behalf of the Council and Senate


Vice-Chancellor and Principal

On behalf of the Faculty of
Law


Dean




Registrar

2003-04-08



University of Pretoria

The Council and Senate hereby declare that
at a congregation of the University the degree

Magister Legum

with all the associated rights and privileges
was conferred on

KITHURE KINDIKI

in terms of the Act and Statutes of the University

On behalf of the Council and Senate

Vice-Chancellor and Principal

On behalf of the Faculty of
Law

Dean



Registrar

2001-03-27



14 1593

MOI UNIVERSITY

Upon the recommendation of Senate
and on authority of the Council
hereby confers upon

Kindiki Kitbare

the degree of

Bachelor of Laws

Second Class Honours (Upper Division)

with all the rights and privileges
thereunto appertaining in witness whereof
we have hereunto affixed our signatures
and the seal of the University

on the *3rd* day of *December* 19 *99*



VICE-CHANCELLOR

[Signature]
SECRETARY TO SENATE

[Signature]
SECRETARY TO COUNCIL

www.kra.go.ke**Taxpayer PIN :** A002741512C**Certificate Date:** 20/11/2023**Name and Address :****KITHURE KINDIKI A K**

REGENT COURT, NAIROBI CITY (WEST), Westlands District,

PO Box:38077,

Postal Code:00100

Certificate Number:

KRAPTO1370671323



**This is to confirm that KITHURE KINDIKI A K,
Personal Identification Number A002741512C
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 19/11/2024.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.



HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD

Tel: 0711052000
E-mail: contactcentre@helb.co.ke
Website: www.helb.co.ke

Anniversary Towers
University Way
P.O Box 69489-00400
Nairobi, Kenya

HELB/REC/21/CERT 417/08

31st July, 2024

To Whom It May Concern,

UNIVERSITY STUDENTS' LOAN RECOVERY
KITHURE KINDIKI: ID NO 12615692

The above subject refers.

Please note that the above named person is a beneficiary of Higher Education Loans Board Scheme. The loanee completed repaying the loan and was issued with certificate number **HELB-26538** for **Undergraduate** in the year **2011**. Currently, the loanee has no outstanding obligation with the Board.

In the event of any further queries, please do not hesitate to contact the undersigned.

Yours faithfully,

CPA FRITZ C. ACHOLA
FOR: CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER/BOARD SECRETARY

For any further enquiries please email to;
smakena@helb.co.ke
jwanjiku@helb.co.ke



ISO 9001:2015 Certified,

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-NNS4A57B6**Date. **2 May 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE**

I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from

KITHURE KINDIKI A K

*holder of ID No. **12615692** have been searched in Criminal Records Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORD

OFFENCE(S): **NIL**

RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**

DATE: **NIL**

This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any erasure

(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate, to verify the authenticity of this document, use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>, send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

PDF ID : 165528564-bfdcb4eb-98a3-400c-82c1-8d40a1c739b6



PERSONAL PROFILE

CRN : 00009765442

Names : MR K KITHURE KINDIKI A

ID : 12615692

Nationality: KENYA

Gender : M Date of Birth: 01/Jan/1972

** Bureau Score

656 - GG

* Refer to index at the end of the report

Postal Address(es)

P.O BOX 41842 - 100, NAIROBI, KE
P.O. BOX 48231 NAIROBI - 00100, NAIROBI, KE
P.O. BOX 48231 - 00100, NAIROBI, KE
P.O. BOX 1234 NAIROBI - 00100, NAIROBI, KE
P.O.BOX 2511 - , MERU, KENYA

Last Update :

10-Aug-2022

20-Aug-2021

11-May-2021

08-Jan-2021

09-Nov-2010

Last Update :

16-Jul-2020

Physical Address(es)

KAREN, KAREN, KE
Duration of stay in years : 0
Duration of stay in months : 0
P.O BOX 41842, NAIROBI, KE
Duration of stay in years : 0
Duration of stay in months : 0
NAIROBI, NAIROBI, KE
Duration of stay in years : 0
Duration of stay in months : 0

16-Mar-2019

15-Mar-2019

Phones

LANDLINE 0202848000
MOBILE 254788380903

Last Update :

16-Mar-2019

16-Mar-2019

Employment

GOVT
GOVT
NOT DEFINED
PSC
NOT DEFINED
PSC
PSC
NOT DEFINED

Directorship

Company CRN	Company Name	Title
12984379	KITHURE KINDIKI AND ASSOCIATES	

SUMMARY



	Your Sector	Other Sectors
Non-Performing Accounts	0	0
Open NPA	0	0
Closed NPA	0	0
Performing Accounts With Default History	0	0
Open PA With Default History	0	0
Closed PA With Default History	0	0
Performing Accounts	3	0
Open PA	1	0
Closed PA	2	0
PA Open Total Value(KES)	48,384.64	0.00
Credit History Duration (Months)	116	0
Bounced Cheques	0	0
Fraudulent Cases	0	0
Credit Applications	0	0

PDF ID : 165528564-bfdcb4eb-98a3-400c-82c1-8d40a1c739b6



24 Month Payment History

X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
X	0	X	X	0	0	0	0	X	X	0	0

Payment History

= Facility not yet assigned
X Data not Submitted
numbers Days In Arrears

Recent Enquiries

Trade Sector	Date	Reason For Enquiry
1) Bank Sector Bureau	16 May 2024	Loan Application
2) Bank Sector Bureau	24 Apr 2024	Mobile Banking Loan
3) Bank Sector Bureau	31 May 2024	Mobile Banking Loan
4) Bank Sector Bureau	03 Jun 2024	Mobile Banking Loan
5) Bank Sector Bureau	31 May 2024	Mobile Banking Loan
6) Bank Sector Bureau	20 Jul 2023	Person Verification

Credit Score Band

Lowest Risk

* Band Score Range

AA	753-999
BB	729 - 752
CC	710 - 728
DD	693 - 709
EE	677 - 692
GG	639 - 659
HH	617 - 638
II	584 - 616
JJ	1 - 583

Highest Risk

** Bureau Score

656 - GG

**** Probability Of Default
10.37%

*** Adverse Action Reasons

1. Low credit activity for assessment low
2. Balance of accounts are relatively low
3. High ratio of revolving loans to other trades
4. Recent delinquency on installments

Score Definition

The Transunion Credit Score is a three-digit number derived by using mathematical formulae that represents the credit risk associated with an individual's credit profile. This provides an indication of an individual's potential future behaviour.

The 4 Score Elements

* Band	Reflects the risk segmentation against the credit active population
** Bureau Score	A Number between 0-1000 that indicates the credit risk associated with an individual's credit profile
*** Adverse Action Reasons	The main reasons as to why a score is what it is.
**** Probability Of Default	The percentage likelihood of an individual defaulting on a credit agreement.



THE NATIONAL ASSEMBLY
THIRTEENTH PARLIAMENT - THIRD SESSION
COMMITTEE ON APPOINTMENTS
SCHEDULE

**CRITERIA FOR VETTING/APPROVAL OF NOMINEES FOR
APPOINTMENT TO PUBLIC OFFICE BY PARLIAMENT
QUESTIONNAIRE**

Notes:

- (a) This questionnaire applies to appointments to public office arising by or under the Constitution or any other law where parliamentary approval is required.
- (b) The questionnaire shall be used by the relevant parliamentary committee to vet a nominee appearing before the committee in the process of parliamentary approval.
- (c) The questionnaire shall be filled and submitted by the nominee to the relevant parliamentary committee through the Clerk of the relevant House of Parliament on or before a date set by the committee.
- (d) The submission of false information in the questionnaire is an offence and may result in prosecution.
- (e) Any form of canvassing by a nominee shall lead to disqualification.
- (f) The nominee must answer all the questions.

1. Name: (State full name): DR . DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

2. Position: (State office to which you have been nominated).

CABINET SECRETARY NOMINEE FOR MINISTRY OF HEALTH

3. Sex: FEMALE

4. Date of Birth: (State year and place of birth). 13TH NOV 1982 in
NAIROBI

5. Marital Status: MARRIED

6. Daytime phone number: 0723855875

0723855875

7. Mobile phone number:

8. Email Address: debarasa@yahoo.com

9. ID Number: 22774590

10. PIN Number A 0 0 3 8 5 7 1 6 7 N

11. Nationality: KENYAN

12. Postal Address: 22594-00400

NAIROBI

13. Town/city:



14. Knowledge of Languages:(Specify Languages).

ENGLISH

SWAHILI

BUKUSU

BASIC FRENCH

15. Education: (List, in reverse chronological order, each university, college, or any other institution of higher education attended and indicate, in respect of each, the dates of attendance, academic award obtained, whether a degree was awarded, and the dates on which each such degree was awarded). Employment Record: (List in reverse chronological order all government agencies, business or professional corporations, companies, firms or other enterprises with which you have been affiliated as an officer, director, partner, proprietor, employee or consultant).

EDUCATION

MSC. Infectious diseases - London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine - (2023-ongoing)

Master of Medicine Internal Medicine - University of Nairobi (MMED)2013-2017

Degree in Masters of Medicine in Internal Medicine awarded on 22nd December 2017

Bachelor of Medicine & Surgery (MBChB) - University of Nairobi (2002-2006)

Degree in Bachelor of Medicine and Bachelor of Surgery awarded on 4th December 2006

Physician as Educators Course - East, Central and Southern Africa College of Physicians 2019

Certificate in Physicians as Educators course



EMPLOYMENT RECORD

1. Infectious Disease Consultant - World Health Organization (2020 - To Date)
.....
2. Medical officer/Internal Medicine Physician/ Technical Advisor -
Eastern Deanery Aids Relief Program (2010- 2019)
.....
3. medical officer/Internal Medicine Physician/Senior Medical
Registrar/Consultant - The Mater Hospital (2008- 2020)
4. Medical Registrar, Kenyatta National Hospital
5. Medical Officer Intern - Machakos General Hospital (2007)
.....



16. Honours and Awards: (List any scholarships, fellowships, honorary degrees, academic or professional honours, honorary society memberships, military awards and any other special recognition for outstanding service or achievement and in respect of each, state the date of award and the institution or organization that made the award).

.....

Certification as an Eastern Central and South African College of Physicians trainer of trainers.

.....

Infection Control African Network Award

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

17. Professional Association (where applicable): (List all professional associations of which you are or have a member and give any positions held and the respective dates when each such position was held).

.....

Kenya Medical Practitioners ,Pharmacists and Dentists Union ...

.....

Kenya Physician Association

.....

.....

.....



18. Memberships: (List all professional, business, fraternal, scholarly, civic, charitable or other organizations, (other than those listed in response to Question 16) to which you belong or have belonged).

.....
Kenya Medical Practitioner & Dentist Council (KMPDC)
.....

East, Central and Southern Africa College of Physicians (ECSACOP)
.....

Infection Control African Network (ICAN)
.....
.....
.....
.....

19. Published Writings:

- a. List the titles, publishers and dates of books, articles, reports letters to the editor, editorial pieces or other published materials you have authored or edited.

.....
Prevalence of CMV infection among renal transplant patients
in Kenyatta National Hospital - thesis submitted to University of
Nairobi

.....
Analyzing the implementation of infection prevention and control measures
in health care facilities during the Covid-19 Pandemic in the African Region
BMC Infectious Diseases 23, Article Number 824 (2023)
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....



- b. Supply four (4) copies of any reports, memoranda or policy statements you prepared or contributed in the preparation of any bar association, committee, conference or organization of which you were a member.

.....
.....
WHO Guidelines for HIV Post- Exposure prophylaxis PEP, 2023.

.....
WHO Infection Prevention and Control guideline for Ebola and Marburg disease, August 2023.

.....
Public Health Surveillance for Cholera Guidance Document, 2024
as part of the Global Task Force on Cholera Control
.....

20. Public Office, Political Activities and Affiliations:

- a. List chronologically any public offices you have held or are currently holding, including the terms of service and whether such positions were elected or appointed.

.....
None
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

- b. List all memberships and offices held in and services rendered, whether compensated or not, to any political party or election committee. If you have ever held a position or played a role in a political campaign, identify the particulars of the campaign, including the candidate, dates of the campaign, your title and responsibilities. Also include any linkage you have to a political party at present.

.....
None

c. Have you ever been dismissed or otherwise removed from office for a contravention of the provisions of Article 75 of the Constitution?

.....
No

d. Have you ever been adversely associated with practices that depict bias, favouritism or nepotism in the discharge of public duties?

.....
No

21. **Deferred Income/Future Benefits:** (List the sources, amounts and dates of all anticipated receipts from deferred income arrangements, stock, options, uncompleted contracts and other future benefits which you expect to derive from previous business relationships, professional services, firm memberships, etc).

.....
.....NONE

22. **Outside commitment during service in office:** (Do you have any plans, commitments or agreements to pursue outside employment with or without compensation during your service in office? If so explain).

.....
.....NONE

23. Sources of Income: (List sources and mounts of all income received during the calendar year preceding your nomination and in the current calendar year).

2023.....

...

CONSULTANCY: WHO KSH 6,408,000.00

.....

.....
RENTAL INCOME KSH 1,470,000.00

.....

FARMING KSH 2,200,000.00

TOTAL KSH 10,078,000.00.....

JULY

2024.....

...

.....CONSULTANCY KSH 3,204,000.00

.....

.....RENTAL INCOME KSH
735,000.00.....

.....FARMING KSH
1,000,000.00.....

TOTALKSH 4,939,000.00

.....

.....

24. Tax Status: (State whether you have fully complied with your tax obligations to the State up to the end of the financial year immediately preceding the nomination for appointment).

Tax compliant

.....

.....

25. Statement of Net Worth: (State your financial net worth).



LAND AND HOUSES ...	KSHS	442,500,000.00(WITH MORTGAGE)...
VEHICLE	KSHS	5,000,000.00
WAUMINI SACCO	KSHS	105,320.00...
BRITAM	KSHS	300,000.00...
CIC	KSHS	2,600,000.00.....
CBK	KSHS	3,000,000.00.....
OFFSHORE	KSHS	2,340,000.00
TOTAL	KSHS	455,845,320.00

26. Potential Conflicts of Interest:

- a. Identity the family members or other persons, parties, categories of litigation or financial arrangements that are likely to present potential conflicts-of-interest when you first assume the position to which you have been nominated. Explain how you would address any such conflict if it were to rise.

NONE

.....

I would comply with the provision of all relevant laws and Regulations, declare interest and recuse myself from any deliberations and interests in the matter.

.....

.....

.....

.....

- b. Explain how you will resolve any potential conflict of interest, including the procedure you will follow in determining these areas of concern.

1. Identify and acknowledge the potential conflict of interest that could influence decision making.

.....

2. Uphold a strong commitment to Ethics and integrity in all official duties and make decisions that are in the best interest of the public.

.....

3. Comply with the Constitution of Kenya, 2010, relevant laws and Regulations.

.....

4. Declaration of interest to relevant Authorities like EACC.

.....

5. Recusal and Non-Participation in the decision making and abstaining from participating in discussions thereto.

.....

.....

27. Pro-Bono/Charity Work/Donations to charity: (Describe what you have done by way of pro bono or charity work, listing specific instances, the amount contributed, and the amount of time devoted to each).

Contribution for windows and orphans through Migumi and Kinoo
PAG Church KSH 200000 PA

.....
...Volunteer work -Thomas Bernados children Home
.....
.....
.....



28. Have you ever been charged in a court or law in the last three years? If so, specify the nature of the charge, where the matter is ongoing, the present status of the matter, or where the matter is concluded, the judgment of the court, or otherwise, how the case was concluded.

.....
.....NO.....

29. Have you ever been adversely mentioned in an investigatory report of Parliament or any other Commission of inquiry in the last three years?

.....NO.....
.....

30. Have you any objection to the making of enquiries with your present employer/referees in the course of consideration of your nomination?

.....
No
.....

31. **References:** (List three persons who are not your relatives who are familiar with your character, qualification and work).

.....
Dr. Miriam Nanyunja,
Infection Prevention and Control Team lead AFRO Region,
World Health Organization.

Email: megaglk3@gmail.com
.....

Dr. Marybeth Maritim,
Senior lecturer University of Nairobi,
Infectious Disease Specialist, HIV expert.
Email: mamaritim@yahoo.com

.....


Dr. Moturi Morara,
Head of Department, Infectious Disease/ Nephrology,
Mater Hospital.
george.moturi@ymail.com
0722737470

.....

Dr. Deborah Mlango Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

PROFILE

Accomplished Medical Doctor with a specialization in Internal Medicine and Infectious Diseases, bringing over 17 years of practice, commendable leadership skills, and a consistent focus on goal attainment. I seek to employ my substantial expertise in enhancing healthcare standards through consultancy, leadership, and capacity development within the cabinet health position in public service. My comprehensive experience encompasses more than 15 years as a senior medical officer, eventually progressing to an Internal Medicine physician and technical advisor across national, private, and community health institutions. Renowned for my practical acumen in shaping, planning, executing, and assessing monitoring and evaluation tools in clinical settings and public health environments to advance the quality of care.

EDUCATION

London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine

Master of Science Infectious Diseases - Ongoing

University of Nairobi, Kenya

Master of Medicine in Internal Medicine – 2012 to 2017

Bachelor of Medicine and Surgery (MBChB) – 2001 to 2006

Loreto Convent, Valley Road

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education (KCSE) – 2000 Grade A-

All Saints Cathedral, Madaraka

Kenya Certificate of Primary Education (KCPE) – 1996

KEY COMPETENCIES

- **Exceptional communication skills:** Demonstrated ability to effectively communicate complex healthcare information to diverse stakeholders, including policymakers, healthcare professionals, and the public. Proficient in conveying clear and concise messages in oral, written, and presentation formats.
- **Patient-centered care expertise:** Proven track record of providing exceptional patient care through comprehensive needs assessments, personalized care planning, and compassionate bedside manner. Committed to ensuring the highest quality of care and prioritizing patient safety and satisfaction.
- **Strategic problem-solving skills:** Recognized for analytical thinking and strategic problem-solving abilities in complex healthcare environments. Successfully identified and implemented innovative solutions that improved patient outcomes and operational efficiency.
- **Program management excellence:** Proficient in overseeing large-scale healthcare programs, ensuring effective resource allocation, timely execution, and successful outcomes. Skilled in collaborating with cross-functional teams to achieve programmatic objectives and deliver measurable results.
- **Technical leadership in healthcare research:** Extensive experience in managing and advancing healthcare research initiatives, leveraging technological advancements to improve healthcare delivery and enhance patient outcomes. Adept at translating research findings into actionable insights and evidence-based strategies.
- **Collaborative and continuous learning mindset:** Proven ability to foster a collaborative work environment, driving interdisciplinary collaboration and promoting a culture of lifelong learning. Committed to personal and professional growth, keeping up with industry advancements, and integrating best practices into the organizational framework.
- **Innovative and visionary thinking:** Recognized for bringing a fresh perspective and innovative mindset to complex healthcare challenges. Continually seeking opportunities to drive transformation and evaluate emerging trends to shape future healthcare policies and strategies.
- **Strategic consultancy and advisory expertise:** Demonstrated ability to provide expert consultancy and technical advisory services on healthcare-related matters to key decision-makers and stakeholders. Skilled in offering strategic recommendations, policy guidance, and innovative solutions to drive positive change in the healthcare landscape.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

EXPERIENCE

World Health Organization – Infectious Diseases Consultant

2022 – Present

- Spearheading the creation of enduring initiatives in the ESA sub-region within the realms of patient safety and quality enhancement.
- Providing expert advice for formulating action strategies concerning patient safety and quality improvement, including strategic, tactical, and monitoring and evaluation frameworks.
- Paving the way for the formulation of policy directives and procedural guidance relating to patient safety and quality advancement.
- Delivering specialized support for the enactment of protocols pertaining to patient safety and quality amelioration.
- Initiating and overseeing the implementation measures regarding in-patient safety and the elevation of quality standards.
- Assessing progress through the execution of evaluations, data synthesis, reporting, feedback dissemination, and conducting advocacy with key parties involved in patient safety and quality betterment.
- Offering guidance, mentorship, and proficient oversight in activities related to improving patient safety and quality.
- Steering the creation of technical products, including training content, standard operating procedures (SOPs), and instruments.
- Promoting and executing strategies for occupational health and safety specific to infectious diseases among healthcare professionals.
- Offering expert advice for public health crises and infectious diseases, such as viral hemorrhagic fevers, cholera, COVID-19, and more.

Eastern Deanery Aids Relief Program–Internal Medicine Physician/Technical Advisor (Promotion from Medical Officer) 2010 – 2019

Eastern Deanery Aids Relief Program is a FBO with 17 satellite clinics in the eastern slums of Nairobi managing more than 8,000 PLHIV and offering additional outpatient for communicable and non-communicable diseases and OVC (orphaned and vulnerable children) services to its catchment area. I was the senior technical advisor to the Eastern Deanery AIDS Relief program offering technical support in HIV prevention and care, TB treatment, MNCH and OVC services.

- Conducted consultancy reviews while overseeing the internal medicine operations in the satellite clinic and medical wards.
- Trained, facilitated as well as offered supportive supervision and mentorship to health workers.
- Developed and implemented policies, protocols, and standard operating procedures for patient safety/ QI best practices, communicable and non-communicable diseases.
- Provided efficient and effective assessments of the department's patients following accepted professional guidelines.
- Maintained comprehensive and accurate records for all patients seen.
- Assessed referrals from the Emergency Department where appropriate and conducted outpatient, special clinics and satellite clinics as mutually agreed.
- Informed and advised patients on all procedures and treatments while obtaining an informed consent from all patients before undertaking any test or procedures.
- Assisted community groups and specialist societies in health promotion, IPC and at the request of the General Manager Hospital and Specialist Services or HOD to make comments through the media on matters concerning public health.
- Worked closely with public health providers in IPC for infectious diseases.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

- Developed collaborative working relationships with community health services, non-Government public health providers, and relevant non-health agencies to help to address intersectoral issues affecting the health of their enrolled population.
- Established links with a range of primary and secondary health care providers. Developed initiatives to enable patient centric, coordinated care that meets the needs of individuals and their family.
- Worked with the HOD and Service Director to ensure quality and care through the adherence to measures and clinical practice consistent with international and national guidelines.
- Contributed to the departmental clinical quality and care assurance system, clinical audit, review of patient care.
- Conducted, facilitated, and attended CMEs for capacity building and ongoing accreditation through the maintenance of professional standards as well as attending regular peer review meetings and participation in clinical audits.
- Recruited healthcare professionals for high performance roles and collaborated with consultants to improve quality and care to patients.
- Regularly assessed registrars to ensure that they are competent to undertake safe and effective quality of care and clinical care.
- Held regular discussions, where appropriate, with other health professionals to ensure a multidisciplinary approach to patient care.
- Maintained competence and kept abreast of any new updates in clinical practice through literature review, attendance at relevant conferences, internal professional development etc.

Key Achievements

- Promoted from medical officer to senior technical advisor in EDAR as well as the technical advisor in the national HIV/AIDS technical working group.
- Led, coached, and provided direction in HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs) leading to reduction in viral suppression in up to 90% of cases among PLHIV including pediatric and adolescents.
- Adapted, contextualized, and executed strategic and operational plans leading to regular operations within the program.
- Reviewed and analysed strategic information / data and assisted teams to utilize data for HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs) to identify program gaps or areas for improvement leading to prompt interventions and in addressing program needs.
- Initiated, brought together experts, and facilitated the drafting of guidelines for HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs) communicable and non-communicable diseases following recommendations by WHO and MOH offering technical guidance on development and implementation. This led to improved quality of care following evidence-based medicine.
- Capacity building of medical teams, developing guidelines and SOPs, developing monitoring and evaluation system for HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs) to track management, implementing of routine screening and diagnosis of NCDs. This led to improved quality of care and a comprehensive approach to management.
- Adapted and institutionalized best practices in VMMC, this saw the coverage of HIV prevention through VMMC shoot to over 80% of the targeted population circumcised and PrEP initiative seeing coverage of 96% of discordant couples who met the criteria on PrEP.
- Launched and sustained the prevention strategies such as operation triple zero initiative to support adolescents in viral suppression, a strategic marketing campaign to re-engage men in HIV treatment following high loss to follow-up among the cohort, a stigma reduction communications campaign as well as successful phasing out and phasing in of multiple ARTs seeing 100% of cases having changed their regimen to current recommendations.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

- Conceptualized, advocated, and implemented HW safety through HBV vaccination programs among health workers that saw many HW aware of their HBV status and treated accordingly and/ or optimization of HBV vaccine coverage among HW that turned negative for HBV.
- Promoted to a panel of expert in the national HIV TWG to support in the management of complicated cases of PLHIV including fashioning of 3rd line and 4th line treatment.
- Organized platforms for sharing best practices and lessons learnt in HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs) from various satellite clinics through weekly meetings as well as in handling all corresponding matters ensuring a pragmatic and evidence-based approach to care.
- Contributed to the mobilization of resources through writing of proposals and preparation and presentations of process and performance indicators in the HIV program (including TB, MNCH and OVCs)
- articulating good outcomes among PLHIV following our interventions that led to securing of funds by doors.

Mater Hospital – Internal Medicine Physician/Senior Registrar (Promotion from Medical Officer) 2008 – 2020

The Mater Misericordiae Hospital is a teaching and referral hospital (tertiary health care facility) with 7 satellite clinics in the capital city and its environs. Reporting to the Director Medical Services, I was responsible for provision of appropriate care to in-patients and public out-patients visiting the Unit. I was the in-house physician in the Internal Medicine department and Team-lead.

- Enrolment and successful certification as an ECSACOP (Eastern Central and Southern Africa College of Physicians) trainer of trainers.
- Launched the ECSACOP program in the Mater Hospital that has led to a successfully roll out of medical officers for the internal medicine program further building capacity in the hospital.
- Received 2 promotions, from junior to senior physician and team lead and head of the COVID-19 treatment unit.
- Supported the national team in training of health workers as well as the hospital in implementation of the patient safety, health worker safety and quality assurance this led to 100% training of IPC-FP.
- Set up and supported the running of Internal Medicine outpatient clinics in the 7 Mater satellite clinics further improving patient safety and quality and care to internal medicine cases as well as improving coverage.
- Capacity built and conducted monitoring and evaluation of safety and quality that has seen improvement in capacity in the main hospital and satellite clinics.
- Successfully developed various guidelines and SOPs in Internal Medicine in collaboration with experts and a multi-disciplinary team for communicable and non-communicable diseases that has led to improved management, interventions, care, and quality improvement.
- Advocated for IPC practices among health workers, patients and the public through routine webinars, health education, IEC material development among others.
- Revised, contextualized, and implemented guidelines on IPC, communicable and non-communicable diseases following recommendations by WHO, MOH of international standards through support supervision, mentorship and monitoring and evaluation system that has led to improved management, interventions, care, and quality improvement.
- Advocated for policies, strategies, and operationalization plans for IPC, communicable and NCDs in various platforms with partners, MOH, peers, medical professional bodies among other bodies for improved capacity in management.
- Guided in the development of M and E indicators for surveillance of communicable and non-communicable diseases including diabetes and HTN reviewing the trends, outcomes and closely monitoring the management as recommended.
- Mobilized resources through writing of proposals, preparation and presentations of process and performance indicators.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

- Supported in the advancement of a multi-media campaigns for communicable and non-communicable diseases by holding health education for patients and populations raising awareness.
- Working with the COVID committee and quality assurance team, I was able to develop innovative areas for IPC and case management.
- Set up a multi-disciplinary group addressing the management of communicable and non-communicable diseases leading to better outcomes among patients.
- Set up CMEs using online platforms such as zoom to improve participation of health workers

Kenyatta National Hospital – Medical Registrar

- Offer comprehensive promotive, preventive, curative, and rehabilitative services as a Consultant in Internal Medicine.
- Provide guidance, support, and implementation of best practices in Internal Medicine, ensuring alignment with international recommendations such as WHO and CDC guidelines and other reputable international bodies.
- Champion, chair, and guide quality improvement practices and patient safety standards in alignment with both international and national guidance.
- Offer mentorship and technical supportive supervision to staff within the internal medicine department and beyond.
- Conduct on-the-job training and hospital Continuous Medical Evaluation programs to enhance capacity building and drive quality improvement initiatives.
- Develop, guide, and support the implementation of standard operating procedures specific to Internal Medicine.
- Ensure smooth referral processes in accordance with national policies and actively coordinate and participate in a multidisciplinary approach to patient care.
- Conduct routine assessments to continually enhance the quality of care provided to individual cases and within the facility.
- Perform routine medical procedures with precision and expertise.
- Respond to intra-hospital referral mechanisms to optimize patient care within the facility.
- Deliver high standards of specialized clinical care to internal medicine cases, reinforcing referral systems as necessary to ensure optimal patient outcomes.
- Conduct regular rounds with registrars and medical officers to facilitate comprehensive patient management.
- Enhance communication and feedback channels to patients and their relatives, ensuring their active involvement and understanding in their care journey.
- Expertly carry out diagnostic and therapeutic procedures, encompassing both medical and surgical interventions.
- Provide support in medico-legal duties when required, contributing to the legal aspects of patient care.
- Actively participate in community diagnosis, preventive, and promotive care initiatives, leveraging expertise to improve community health outcomes.
- Engage in medical research endeavors to advance knowledge and enhance clinical practice.

Ministry of Health – Machakos General Hospital – Medical Office, Intern

January - December 2007

As a medical officer, under the supervision of the surgical, medical, and paediatric consultants in Machakos General, I provided daily clinical oversight for the outpatient, inpatient departments, and emergency units.

- Maintained quality of care to patients by contributing clinical expertise to patient care and providing guidance to junior physicians to ensure the highest standards in IPC & patient care are maintained.
- Raised awareness to patients and populations on interventions to assist people to reduce or change risky and harmful lifestyle behavior.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com

+254 723 855 875

- Provided ongoing care and support for people with chronic and terminal conditions to reduce deterioration, increase independence and reduce suffering linking, where relevant, with appropriate service providers.
- Coordinated rehabilitation process and participating where appropriate in providing recovery orientated services to restore normal functioning.
- Acted as a liaison with other health professionals is maintained, as well sustaining good communication with all staff are informed, as appropriate, about anything that they should be aware of regarding a patient, or regarding the internal workings of the practice.
- Kept abreast of advancements in the field, internal medicine and contributed to medical research programs in my line of duty.
- Ensured compliance with healthcare regulations and safety standards within my line of duty.
- Ensured consistent and accurate medical recordkeeping practices.
- Chaired incidents, and accidents, morbidity, and mortality meetings to address gaps that contributed to poor outcomes.
- Provided urgent medical and nursing services (including resuscitation, stabilization and assessment and diagnosis, treatment, and referral as necessary)
- Reviewed the urgency and severity of presenting problems through history taking examination and investigation and managing cases accordingly.
- Recommended and, where appropriate, undertook treatment options or referred for appropriate interventions and procedures, including but not limited to prescribing, minor surgery and other general practice procedures, counselling, psychological interventions, advising and education.
- Provided timely clinical and culturally appropriate health services through ongoing health and development assessment and advice.
- Actively utilized recall and reminder systems and referral, as appropriate, to national screening programs.
- Complied and strengthened established IPC practices including health and safety policies regarding handling of instruments, storage of drugs and disposal of sharps etc.
- Undertook emergency procedures as required (including resuscitation), taking the lead.
- Flexible and accommodative in undertaking other duties outside of my working hours as requested that included attendance at meetings, staff meetings or training sessions.

Key Achievements

- Maintained satisfactory rating for customer care in the outpatient, inpatient, and emergency units.
- Created a company culture initiative improving IPC practices including hand hygiene practices within the healthcare setting.
- Raised patient retention rates through improved care and customer friendly patient centered services.
- Drafted articles in esteemed in communicable and non-communicable diseases.
- Collected and analysed data on customer care, IPC and vaccine uptake identifying gaps and further improving the same.
- Implemented a bi-weekly meeting with other department heads to discuss goals, updates, and challenges, in IPC & CM, increasing productivity across departments and a multi-disciplinary approach.
- Improvement of medical and surgical skills in my line of duty.
- Created multiple multi-media campaigns for communicable and non-communicable diseases by holding health education for patients, populations raising awareness and improving lifestyle modification.
- Initiated evidence-based screening, risk assessment and early detection of communicable and non-communicable diseases as well as disability with support from other disciplines and the administrative group.
- Set up a multi-disciplinary group addressing the management of communicable and non-communicable diseases leading to better outcomes among patients.
- By setting up a schedule for patients' appointments, I was able to actively follow up and engage patients to avoid poor compliance and loss to follow up.

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa

debarasa@yahoo.com
+254 723 855 875

PUBLICATIONS & PRESENTATIONS

- "Prevalence of CMV infection among renal transplant patients in Kenyatta National Hospital". Thesis submitted to the University of Nairobi as part of the fulfilment of Master of Medicine in Internal Medicine
- Analysing the implementation of infection prevention and control measures in health care facilities during the COVID-19 pandemic in the African Region
- July 2021 - Contributors to Healthcare Worker Infection- Covid-19
Pending publication in the PAMJ articles
- July 2017 "Prevalence of CMV infection among renal transplant patients in Kenyatta National Hospital"
Thesis submitted to the University of Nairobi as part of the fulfilment of Master of Medicine in Internal Medicine
- July 2017 "Clinical Outcomes among renal transplant patients in Kenyatta National Hospital"
Proposal submitted to Kenyatta National Hospital for scientific research conference.
- July 2017 "Best practices in providing ART care for adolescents and young people to Improve their viral suppression".
Awaiting CROI submission

REFERENCES

- Dr. Miriam Nanyunja,
Infection Prevention and Control Team lead AFRO Region
World Health Organisation
Email: megaglk3@gmail.com or cihambanyal@who.int
- Mrs. Alice Njoroge
Medical Director
Eastern Deanery Aids Relief Program,
Cell: +254 722520284
Email: drmotoku@gmail.com
- Dr. Marybeth Maritim,
Senior lecturer University of Nairobi, infectious disease specialist, HIV expert
Email: mcmaritim@yahoo.com
- Dr. Moturi Morara
Head of Department,
Infectious Disease/ Nephrology,
Mater Hospital
Cell: +254722737470
Email: george.moturi@ymail.com

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

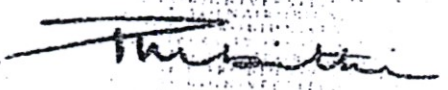
Deborah Mlongo Barasa

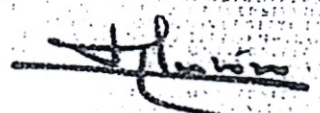
having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

**MASTER OF MEDICINE
IN INTERNAL MEDICINE**

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Twenty Second Day of December in the Year
2017


VICE-CHANCELLOR


DEPUTY VICE-CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



This is to certify that

Deborah Alongo Barasa

having satisfied the requirements
for the award of the degree of the

BACHELOR OF MEDICINE
AND
BACHELOR OF SURGERY

was admitted to the degree
at a Congregation held at
this University on the

Fourth Day of December in the Year
2006

VICE CHANCELLOR

DEPUTY VICE CHANCELLOR (ACADEMIC AFFAIRS)

The Kenya National Examinations Council



This is to certify that the candidate named below sat for the Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education examination in the subjects named below and qualified for the award of a

Kenya Certificate of Secondary Education

THE CANDIDATE REACHED THE GRADE SHOWN IN THE SUBJECTS NAMED

BARASA MLONGO DEBORAH

F

401024/002

LORETO CONVENT , VALLEY ROAD

	GRADE
101 ENGLISH	B (PLAIN)
102 KISWAHILI	B-(MINUS)
121 MATHEMATICS	A-(MINUS)
231 BIOLOGY	B+(PLUS)
232 PHYSICS	A-(MINUS)
233 CHEMISTRY	A
313 CHRISTIAN RELIGIOUS EDUCATION	A
511 MUSIC	A-(MINUS)

SUBJECTS NAMED EIGHT MEAN GRADE A-(MINUS)

EXAMINATION OF NOVEMBER/DECEMBER 2000

Secretary

Kenya National Examinations Council

This is a secure document using special paper
Please hold it up to the light to verify that the word
MITIHANI can be seen through the paper



Chairman

Kenya National Examinations Council

KCSE 1726189

Not valid without a hologram

(See overleaf)

THE KENYA NATIONAL EXAMINATIONS COUNCIL



KENYA CERTIFICATE OF PRIMARY EDUCATION
K C P E

This is to certify that the candidate named below sat the Examination for **Kenya Certificate of Primary Education** and reached the Grades shown in the subjects named:-

NAME : HLONGO DEBCRAH

401209/007

SCHOOL : ALL SAINTS CATHEDRAL

401209

ENGLISH LANGUAGE

GRADE

A-

KISHAHILI

A -

MATHEMATICS

A

SCIENCE AND AGRICULTURE

C +

GEOGRAPHY, HISTORY & CIVICS AND

RELIGIOUS EDUCATION

B

ARTS CRAFT AND MUSIC

11

HOME SCIENCE AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

B+

EXAMINATION CF 1996

*Secretary
Kenya National Examinations Council*

*Chairman
Kenya National Examinations Council*

This certificate was issued without any alteration whatsoever. See overleaf for grades and mark intervals.

KCPE 4360668



KENYA MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS COUNCIL
SPECIALIST PRACTICE LICENSE - MEDICAL
- CLINICAL PRACTICE -

Pursuant to Section 12 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act, Cap 253 Laws of Kenya, this is to certify that:

DR. DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

of

Registration No: A6275 duly registered on 16th October, 2008

Whose qualification(s) are:

MBChB(Nairobi) 2006; M.Med(Int.Med.)(Nairobi)2017

Type of Practice: CLINICAL PRACTICE

Discipline: SPECIALIST PRACTICE (INTERNAL MEDICINE)



and whose registered address is P.O. BOX 22594 00400 NAIROBI
is licensed to practice for the year 2024

[Signature]
CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICER, REGISTRAR
KENYA MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND
DENTISTS COUNCIL

This license is valid up to 31st December, 2024

29/7/24

Dated this 19th day of July, 2024

The Doctor is duly licensed to Practice in the Republic of Kenya.



I certify this as a true copy of the original
Harry Bob Mosi
Advocate & Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 54382-00200
NAIROBI
law@mosiadvocates.co.ke

[Signature]
Dr. David Kariuki
Chief Executive Officer/Registrar
Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Council



Nº 006275

FORM III

REPUBLIC OF KENYA

(Rule 4)

REGISTRATION A No. _____

THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS BOARD

(THE MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS ACT, CAP. 253)

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION AS A MEDICAL PRACTITIONER

Dr. Mr. Mrs. Miss Deborah Mwangi Butera
(Full Names—BLOCK LETTERS)

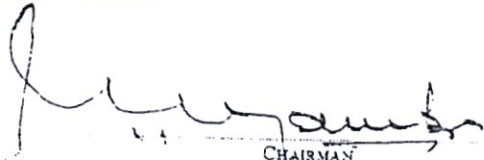
of P.O. Box 22594 Nairobi 00400

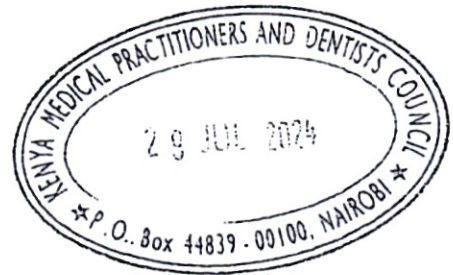
Qualifications MBChB (Nairobi) 2006

has been registered as a Medical Practitioner in accordance with the provisions of section 6 of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act (CAP. 253)

Dated this 16th day of Oct, 20 08

Seal of the Board.


CHAIRMAN
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS BOARD




REGISTRAR
MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS BOARD

NOTES:

- It shall be the duty of the holder of this certificate to inform the Registrar within 14 days of any change in his registered address (s. 9).
- Reference should be made to the current published list in the Kenya Gazette for evidence of continued registration of the practitioner (s.10).
- Signature of the holder _____

JKP(L)—311—10 9x1—8/2006

I certify this as a true copy of the original
Harry Bob Mosi
Advocate & Commissioner for Oaths
P. O. Box 54382-00200
NAIROBI
law@mosiadvocates.co.ke



Issue Date : 26-Jun-2020

SerialNo. 03181



KENYA MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS COUNCIL
(The Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act, Cap. 253)
SPECIALIST RECOGNITION CERTIFICATE

Name : Dr. DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

RegNo : A6275 Reg Date : 16-Oct-2008

Of address : P.O.Box 22594-00400 NAIROBI

has been recognized as a specialist in INTERNAL MEDICINE
on 25-Jun-2020 under the provisions of the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act (Cap. 253).

Dated this 25th day of June 2020.



Dr. Eva W. Njenga
Chair
Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists
Council

Daniel M. Yumbya, MBS
Registrar
Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists
Council/Director of Medical Services

**KENYA MEDICAL PRACTITIONERS AND DENTISTS COUNCIL***(The Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act, Cap. 253)***CERTIFICATE OF CURRENT PROFESSIONAL STATUS**

I hereby certify that Dr. DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA is registered with The Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Council and that the following is a true extract from the register relating to her:

Name : Dr. DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

Address : P.O.Box 22594-00400 NAIROBI

Reg.No : A6275 Reg Date : 16-Oct-2008

Qualifications : MBChB(Nairobi) 2006; M.Med(Int.Med.)(Nairobi)2017

Specialties : INTERNAL MEDICINE

Sub-specialties : NONE

Status : Has no pending case

I further certify that there is no disciplinary proceeding under the Medical Practitioners and Dentists Act (Cap. 253) in progress against the practitioner named above

Dated at Nairobi this 22nd day of July 2024

Note: This certificate is valid for six (6) months from the date hereof. Therefore it is valid until the 22nd day of January 2025.

Dr. David G. Kariuki
Chief Executive Officer/Registrar
Kenya Medical Practitioners and Dentists Council



RECEIVED
GENERAL SECRETARIAT
12/07/2024
C.T.C.



Certificate Date : 20/03/2018

Personal Identification Number

A003857167N

This is to certify that taxpayer shown herein has been registered with Kenya Revenue Authority

Taxpayer Information

Taxpayer Name	DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA
Email Address	DEBARASA@YAHOO.COM

Registered Address

L.R. Number :	Building KOMAROCK
Street/Road KOMAROCK	City/Town : NAIROBI
County : Nairobi	District Starehe District
Tax Area CBD	Station West of Nairobi*
P. O. Box 22594	Postal Code 00400

Tax Obligation(s) Registration

Sr. No.	Tax Obligation(s)	Effective From Date	Effective Till	Status
1	Income Tax - Resident Individual	20/12/2006	N.A.	Active

The above PIN must appear on all your tax invoices and correspondences with Kenya Revenue Authority. Your accounting end date is 31st December as per the provisions stated in the Income Tax Act unless a change has been approved by the Commissioner-Domestic Taxes Department. The status of Tax Obligation(s) with 'Dormant' status will automatically change to 'Active' on date mentioned in "Effective Till Date" or any transaction done during the period. This certificate

* The station is subject to change based on the verification done by Commissioner.
Disclaimer : This is a system generated certificate and does not require signature.



KENYA REVENUE
AUTHORITY

Tax Compliance Certificate

For General Tax Questions
Contact KRA Call Centre
Tel: +254 (020) 4999 999
Cell: +254(0711)099 999
Email: callcentre@kra.go.ke

www.kra.go.ke

Taxpayer PIN : A003857167N

Certificate Date: 19/11/2023

Name and Address :

Deborah Mlango Barasa

KOMAROCK, NAIROBI, Starehe District,

PO Box:22594,

Postal Code:00400

Certificate Number:

KRAWON1370644523



**This is to confirm that Deborah Mlango Barasa,
Personal Identification Number A003857167N
has filed relevant tax returns and
paid taxes due as provided by Law.**

**This Certificate will be valid for
twelve (12) months up to 18/11/2024.**

Caveat: This certificate is issued on the basis of information available with the authority as at the certificate date mentioned above. The Authority reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the tax compliance status of the recipient.

Disclaimer : This certificate is system Generated and therefore does not require signature. You may confirm validity of this certificate on the iTax Portal by using the TCC Checker. This certificate confirms your compliance status for a period of five years preceding the date of issue. The certificate may however be withdrawn on grounds of outstanding debt affecting periods prior to this.

FIRST SCHEDULE (S.13) / TARATIBU YA KWANZA (S.13)

SELF-DECLARATION FORM / FOMU YA KUJITANGAZA

1. GENERAL INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA JUMLA

Title / Cheo	Surname / Jina la ukoo	First Name / Jina la Kwanza	Middle Name / Jina la Katikati	Other Names / Majina Mengine
Mr/Mrs/Prof/ Miss/Ms/Dr Bw/Bi/Prof/ Binti/Bibi/Dkt	BARASA	DEBORAH	MLONGO	
ID CARD No. Na. ya Kitambulisho	PASSPORT NO. NA. ya PASIPOTI	EXPIRY DATE OF PASSPORT TAREHE YA MUDA WA PASIPOTI KUISHA	PIN NO. NA. ya PIN	
22774590	BK215331	18-OCT-2031	A003857167N	
SEX (Tick) JINSIA (Weka Alama)	Occupation: CONSULTANT. Kazi:			
Male Kiume ☐	E-Mail Address: debarasa@yahoo.com. Anwani ya Barua pepe:			
Female Kike ☒	Postal Address: PO Box 22544 Anwani ya Posta: SL Posta: Code: 00100 Msimba:			
Other Addresses: Anwani Nyingine:				
Telephone No. Na. ya Simu	Mobile No. Na. ya Rununu	Other Numbers Nambari Nyingine		
0723855875				
RESIDENCE MAKAZI	ESTATE/TOWN/LOCATION MTAA/MJI/LOKESHENI		NZOIA.	
	DISTRICT WILAYA		LIKUYANI	
	COUNTY KAUNTI		LIKUYANI	
	TOWN/CITY MJI/JUU		N	
	COUNTRY NCHI		KENYA	
2. BIRTH INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUZALIWA				
DATE OF BIRTH / TAREHE YA KUZALIWA		13 NOV 1982		

BIRTH CERTIFICATE NO. / NA. YA CHETI CHA KUZALIWA	2601943/2001
PLACE OF BIRTH / MAHALI PA KUZALIWA	NAIROBI
DISTRICT OF BIRTH / WILAYA YA KUZALIWA	NAIROBI
COUNTY OF BIRTH / KAUNTI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA
COUNTRY OF BIRTH / NCHI YA KUZALIWA	KENYA

3. NATIONALITY / UTAIFA

Kenyan ☒ Mkenya	Dual ☐ Kotekote (Provide details _____) (Toa maelezo _____)
--	---

4. MARITAL STATUS / HALI YA NDOA

SINGLE ☐ NINGALI SIJAOA/ SIJAOLEWA	MARRIED ☒ NIMEOA/NIMEOLEWA	SEPARATED ☐ NIMETENGANA
DIVORCED ☐ NIMETALAKIANA	WIDOWED ☐ NIMEFIWA	

IF MARRIED GIVE NAMES OF THE SPOUSE(S) (Surname, First Name, middle name, others)
 KAMA UMEOA TOA MAJINA YA MUME/MKE(Wa) WAKO (Jina la ukoo, Jina la Kwanza, jina la kati, mengine)

MAYABI BARNABAS WAFULA.

NATIONALITY OF SPOUSE
 UTAIFA WA MKE/MUME

KENYA.

NAME OF CHILDREN UNDER THE AGE OF 18 YEARS
 JINA LA WATOTO WALIO CHINI YA UMRI WA MIAKA 18

MAYABI BRIANNA SHEKINA.
 MAYABI GEORGE WANYONYI
 MAYABI SHADRACK SIFA JOSEPH.

5. EDUCATIONAL QUALIFICATIONS / KUFUZU KWA KIELIMU

PRIMARY CERTIFICATE ☐ CHETI CHA MSINGI	SECONDARY ☐ SHULE YA UPILI	'A' LEVEL ☐ KIWANGO CHA 'A'
DIPLOMA ☐ STASHAHADA	DEGREE ☐ SHAHADA	MASTERS ☒ UZAMILI
OTHERS ☐ VINGINE		PHD ☐ UZAMIFU

HIGHEST ACADEMIC QUALIFICATION OBTAINED KUFUZI KWA JUU ZAIDI KWA KIAKADEMIA ULIKOPATA		
Qualification / Kufuzu	Institution / Taasisi	Year /Mwaka
MASTERS	NAIROBI UNIVERSITY	
6. LANGUAGE SPOKEN / LUGHA UNAZOZUNGUMZA		
First Language Lugha ya Kwanza	Second Language Lugha ya Pili	Others Nyingine
KISWAHILI	ENGLISH	BUKUSU
7. MEMBERSHIP OF PROFESSIONAL ORGANISATION(s) (If any) UANACHAMA WA SHIRIKA(MA) YA KITAALAMU (Kama yapo)		
Name of Organization Jina la Shirika	Date of Admission Tarehe ya Kuandikishwa	Membership No. Na. ya Uanachama
Kenya Association of Physicians	2014	NA
ECSACOP	2019	NA
KMPDG		AG275
8. REASON(S) FOR DECLARATION / SABABU ZA KUJITANGAZA		
Purpose for which declaration is required / Kusudio la kuhitajika kwa kujitangaza huku		
Election Upigaji kura ☐	Employment Kuajiriwa ☒	
Others (Specify) _____ Nyingine (Bainisha)		
State office for which the declaration is being submitted Ofisi ya serikali ambayo kujitangaza huku kunawasilishwa		PARLIAMENT OF KENYA
9. MORAL AND ETHICAL QUESTIONS / MASWALI YA NIDHAMU NA KIMAADILI		
Answers to the following questions are mandatory. If YES to any question you must provide additional information on a supplementary sheet. Majibu kwa maswali yafuatayo ni lazima. Kama NDIYO katika swali lolote lazima utoe taarifa ya ziada kwenye karatasi nyingine.		
	YES	NO
a) Have you ever engaged in any form of dishonesty in the conduct of public affairs a) Umewahi kujihusisha na hali yoyote ya kutokuwa mwaminifu katika kazi zako na shughuli za umma		✓
b) Have you ever abused a public office? b) Umewahi kutumia vibaya ofisi ya umma?		✓
c) Have you ever misrepresented information to the public? c) Umewahi kuwakilisha kwa njia isiyofaataarifa kwa umma?		✓
d) Have you ever engaged in wrongful conduct whilst in the furtherance of personal benefit?		✓

d) Umewahi kujihusisha katika tabia mbaya huku ukitaka kujinufaisha kibinafsi?		✓
e) Have you ever misused public resources? e) Umewahi kutumia vibaya rasilimali za umma?		✓
f) Have you ever discriminated against anyone of any grounds other than as provided for under the Constitution or any other law? f) Umewahi kubagua yeyote kwa misingi yoyote mbali na vile ilivyoelezwa katika Katiba au sheria yoyote nyingine?		✓
g) Have you ever falsified official or personal records? g) Je, umewahi kudanganya katika rekodi rasmi au za kibinafsi?		✓
h) Have you ever been debarred or removed from the Register of Members of your professional organization? h) Umewahi kupigwa teke au kuondolewa kutoka kwenye Rejista ya Wanachama wa shirika lako la kitaalamu?	✓	
i) Have you ever had any occupational or vocational license revoked and/or otherwise subjected to any other disciplinary action for cause in Kenya or any other country i) Umewahi kujipata katika hali ya leseni yako ya kikazi au ya kiufundi kutupiliwa mbali na/au vinginevyo kuchukuliwa hatua nyingine ya kinidhamu katika nchi ya Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine		✓
j) Have you ever dismissed from employment on account of lack of integrity? j) Umewahi kufutwa kazi katika ajira kutokana na ukosefu wa uadilifu?		✓
k) If you have been a public officer, have you ever failed to declare your Income, Assets and Liabilities as required under the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003? k) Kama umewahi kuwa ofisa wa umma, umewahi kushindwa kutangaza Mapato yako, Mali na Gharama kama unavyohitajika katika Kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma, 2003?		✓
l) Have you ever been the subject of disciplinary or criminal proceedings for breach of the Public Officer Ethics Act, 2003 or a Code prescribed thereunder? l) Umewahi kuwa mada katika taratibu za kinidhamu au kihalifu kwa kuvunja kifungu cha sheria cha Maadili ya Ofisa wa Umma 2003, au Msimbo ulioainishwa hapo chini?		✓
m) Have you ever been convicted of any offence and sentenced to serve imprisonment for a period of at least six months? m) Umewahi kushtakiwa kwa kosa lolote na kuhukumiwa kifungo gereza kwa kipindi kipatacho miezi sita?		✓
n) Have you ever had an application for a Certificate of Clearance or a Certificate of Good Conduct or for a visa or other document authorizing work in a public office denied and/or rejected for cause in Kenya or any other country?		✓

n) Umewahi kutuma ombi la Cheti cha kuondolewa Hatia au Cheti cha Kinidhamu au cha visa au nyaraka nyingine zinazoidhinisha kazi katika ofisi ya umma na hivyo basi wewe kunyimwa na/ au kukataliwa kwa sababu yoyote nchini Kenya au nchi yoyote nyingine?

✓

10. EMPLOYMENT INFORMATION / TAARIFA YA KUAJIRIWA

NAME OF EMPLOYER JINA LA MWAJIRI	POSITION/RANK CHEO/WADHIFA	DATE OF FIRST APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA KWANZA	DATE OF PRESENT APPOINTMENT TAREHE YA KUAJIRIWA KWA SASA
WHO - World Health Organization	Infectious disease Consultant	01/2020	Present
Eastern Deanery Kisumu Ref.	Internal Medicine Physician	01/2010	01/2019
Mater Hospital	Senior Registrar	2008	2010
KNH	Medical Registrar		
WORKSTATION KITUO CHA KAZI	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT (Constitutional/Elective/Permanent/Contractual/Other) AINA YA KUAJIRIWA (Kikatiba/Kuteuliwa/Kudumu/Kikandarasi/Nyingine)		

OATH AND AFFIRMATION / KIAPO NA UTHIBITISHWAJI

I solemnly swear (or affirm) and certify, under penalty of false declaration under the Oaths and Statutory Declarations Act (Cap 15 of the Laws of Kenya), that all the foregoing statements in this declaration are true and correct to the best of my knowledge.

Ninaapa ya kwamba (ninathibitisha) na kuidhinisha, katika adhabu ya kujitangaza kwa uongo chini ya kifungu cha sheria cha Viapo na Kujitangaza Kisheria (Ibara 15 ya Sheria za Kenya), kwamba kauli zote zilizotajwa katika kujitangaza huku ni za kweli na sahihi kwa kadri ninavyojua.

Dated at / Mnamo tarehe 30th, this / kwenye July

day of / siku hii ya 2024

SIGNATURE OF DECLARANT:
SAINI YA ANAYEJITANGAZA:

SWORN/DECLARED BEFORE ME / ALIYELISHWA KIAPO/TANGAZWA MBELE YANGU

This / Mnamo 30th day of / siku hii ya July, 20 24

at / katika mahali hapa..... NAIROBI

HARRY BOB MOSI
ADVOCATE
& COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS
COMMISSIONER FOR OATHS MAGISTRATE
NAIROBI
KAMISHANA WA KIAPO/HAKIMU

NATIONAL POLICE SERVICE

**DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS**

DIRECTORATE OF CRIMINAL INVESTIGATIONS HEADQUARTERS
P.O.Box 30036-00100 GPO
NAIROBI, KENYA

Ref. No. **PCC-JRSMBB5N7**Date. **23 July 2024****POLICE CLEARANCE CERTIFICATE***I hereby certify that the fingerprints recorded from***DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA**

*holder of ID No. **22774590** have been searched in Criminal Records
Office's database with/without previous record. The validity of the
information on this certificate is as of the date of issue.*

REMARKS IN CASE OF PREVIOUS RECORDOFFENCE(S): **NIL**RESULTS OF TRIAL: **NIL**DATE: **NIL**

***This Certificate has been issued without any alteration or any
erasure***


(W.N KIRAI)

For: Director, Directorate of Criminal Investigations
(P.T.O)

NOTE: This is a computer generated certificate. to verify the authenticity of this document.
use the link <https://dci.ecitizen.go.ke/verify>.
send DCI to 21546 Then Dial *512# and select "Police Clearance"

HIGHER EDUCATION LOANS BOARD



Compliance Certificate

This is to confirm that;
DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

Holder of National IDNO. **22774590** is not a beneficiary of the University Loans scheme

Chief Executive Officer

Chief Operations Officer

Caveat

- a) This certificate is issued on the basis of information available to the Board as at the date shown above. The Board reserves the right to withdraw the certificate if new evidence materially alters the compliance status of the recipient.
- b) This is a system generated certificate. To confirm genuineness and validity of this certificate use the HELB checker available at : <https://portal.helb.co.ke> or contact our office.

Date of Issue: 23-07-2024

Valid until: 23-07-2025

CREDIT

Clearance Certificate

This is to certify that

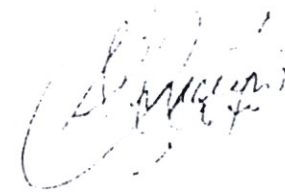
DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA

Of National ID **22774590**

Has no adverse listing as per information held by Creditinfo CRB Kenya Ltd



Chief Executive Officer



Chief Operating Officer

The Conclusion herein is based on the information obtained from public records and other third party sources.
Creditinfo makes no representation as to the accuracy of this information and shall not be liable for any loss, damages or claims whatsoever arising from reliance in this certificate



Telephone: +254(0)204022000
Mobile: 0772281357
Email: info@orpp.or.ke
Website: www.orpp.or.ke
When replying please quote



Lion Place, 1st & 4th Floor
Off Waiyaki Way
P.O. Box 1131-00606
Sarit Centre, Nairobi.

Ref: RPP/ORG/34/1 VOL I (14)

Date: 30th July, 2024

Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa,
P.O. Box 22594-00400,
NAIROBI.

Tel. No. 0723-855875

Dear Madam,

RE: CLEARANCE LETTER
DR. DEBORAH MLONGO BARASA – ID NO. 22774590

Reference is made to the above subject matter.

This Office acknowledges receipt of your letter received on 30th July, 2024 whose content has been duly noted.

According to the records held by this Office as at 30th July, 2024, **Dr. Deborah Mlongo Barasa** of **ID No. 22774590** is **NOT** an official nor a member of any registered political party in Kenya.

Yours faithfully,

Ann N. Nderitu, CBS
Registrar of Political Parties/CEO

AFEM



Certificate of Completion

Dr. Deborah Barasa

Has successfully completed the
WHO/ICRC Basic Emergency Care Course
Training of Trainers

Conducted in Kenya
18th – 19th March 2022

Dr. Simon Tumusiime
Instructor

Dr. Tigist Tesfaye
Instructor

Dr. Trufosa Mochache
Instructor

Certificate Number: 221114002011

Course sponsored by



**World Health
Organization**

Supported by



EMERGENCY
MEDICINE KENYA FOUNDATION

UNIVERSITY OF NAIROBI



Regional AIDS
Training Network

Certificate of Participation

This is to certify that

Deborah M. Barasa

Successfully participated in the

Advanced Health Research Methods Course for Program Leaders/Managers and Researchers in Africa

conducted by Clinical Epidemiology Unit (CEU), University of Nairobi
in collaboration with Regional AIDS Training Network
held in Nairobi, Kenya from 1st to 19th November 2010

Prof. Charles O. A. Omwandho
Sponsor, Clinical Epidemiology Unit & Dean
School of Medicine, University of Nairobi

Kevin Storey
Executive Director, RATN

EAST, CENTRAL AND SOUTHERN AFRICA COLLEGE OF PHYSICIANS

Founded 2016

ATTESTS THAT

Deborah Mlongo Barasa

HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED THE PHYSICIANS AS EDUCATORS COURSE

ENTEBBE, UGANDA

18-19 MAY 2019



**Royal College
of Physicians**



**West African College
of Physicians**



Certificate of Completion

Dr. Deborah Barasa

Has successfully completed the
WHO/ICRC Basic Emergency Care Course

Conducted in Kenya
14th – 17th March 2022

Dr. Simon Tumusiime
Instructor

Dr. Tigist Tesfaye
Instructor

Dr. Trufosa Mochache
Instructor

Certificate Number: 221114002011

Course sponsored by



**World Health
Organization**

Supported by



EMERGENCY
MEDICINE KENYA FOUNDATION

This is to acknowledge that

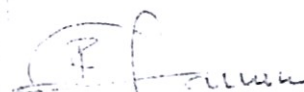
DEBORAH BARASA

facilitated a 5-day face-to-face training on

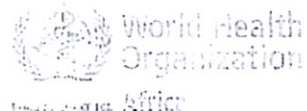
*Operation: **Verification of Vaccination Coverage (VVC)***

organized by the WHO Country Office and the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kenya

22– 26 November 2022, Naivasha, Kenya


Dr. RASHIDATU FOUAD KAMARA
Case Management Officer
WHO AFRO


Dr. EMMANUEL OKUNGA
Head, Division of Disease
Surveillance and Response



This is to acknowledge that

DEBORAH BARASA

facilitated a 5-day face-to-face training on

*Operation: **Investigation, Control and Management of Viral Haemorrhagic Fever (VHF)***

organized by the WHO Country Office and the Ministry of Health of the Republic of Kenya

22– 26 November 2022, Naivasha, Kenya


Dr. RASHIDATU FOUAD KAMARA
Case Management Officer
WHO AFRO


Dr. EMMANUEL OKUNGA
Head, Division of Disease
Surveillance and Response